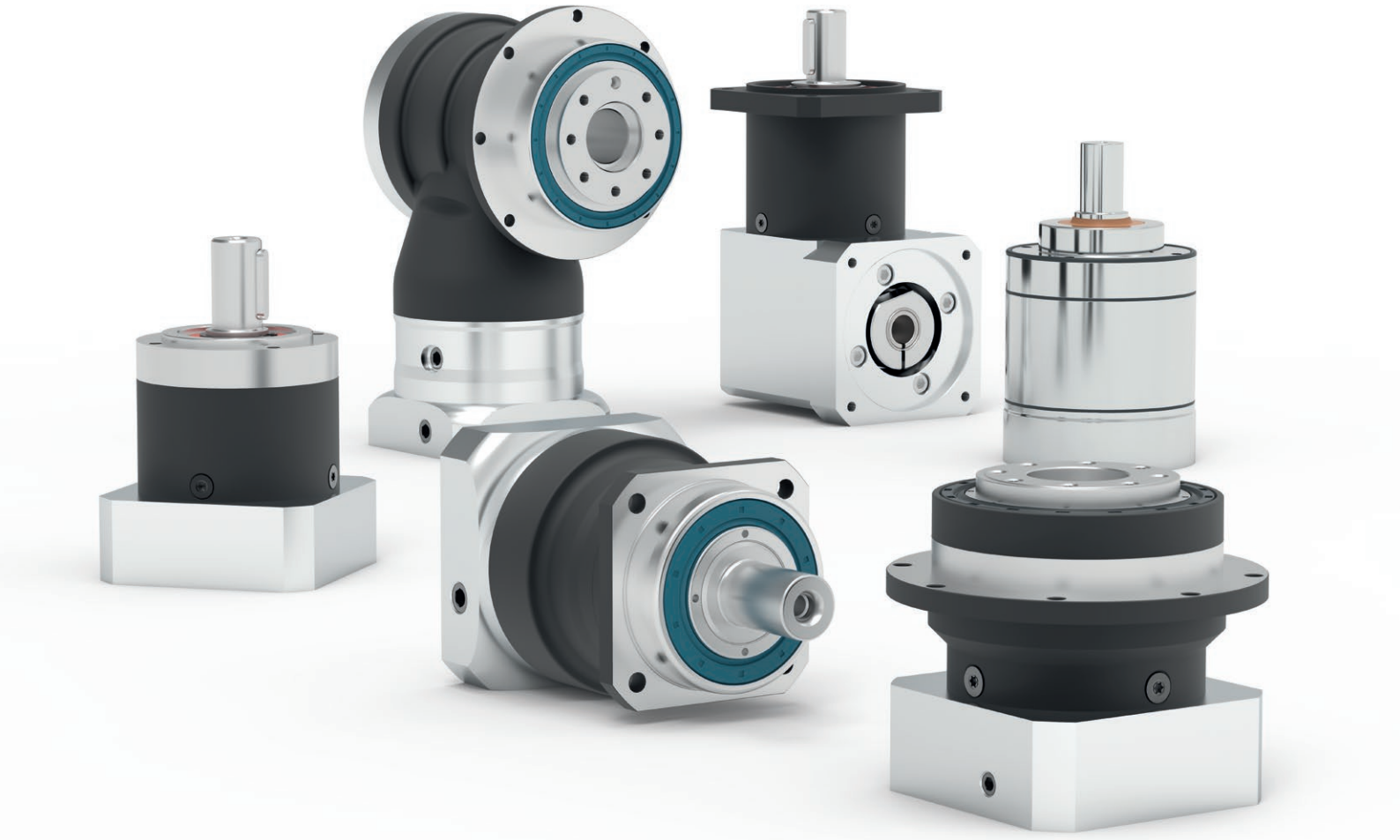
NEUGART

Precision gearbox catalog



Impress with power and precision.
Inspire with partnership.

“We are fascinated by the way in which a modest number of parts can be used to build a seemingly infinite number of gearbox variants, all the while making it appear like it’s quite simple.

We achieve this because we understand the application, exploit the intelligence of our modular gearbox system and develop custom solutions within just a short time.

Our gearboxes deliver the power you need:
Reliably. Lifelong. And that’s a promise.”

Thomas Herr
Managing Partner

Bernd Neugart
Managing Partner

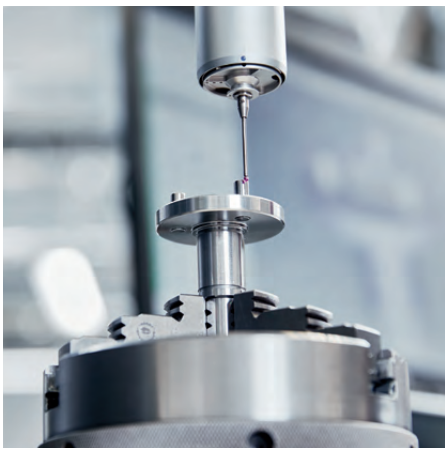
Editorial

Power, precision and partnership – these values characterize our business philosophy and our work, and have for over 90 years.

Our offered product range includes numerous innovative, technologically mature, and highly reliable gearbox solutions. The 19 standard planetary gearbox series we offer cover a wide range of applications – from the highest precision to the highest performance.

As a technology partner, we also provide customized solutions; specialized, custom designed gearboxes.

Please contact us with any questions about our products or services – we appreciate every opportunity to assist and meet your automation, precise motion and power transmission requirements.



Managementsystem ISO 9001 ISO 14001

BLUeCOMPETENCE Alliance Member
Partner der Nachhaltigkeitsinitiative des Maschinen- und Anlagenbaus

EHEDG EUROPEAN HYGIENIC ENGINEERING & DESIGN GROUP COMPANY MEMBER

Table of contents

Innovative and individual:
Our custom made gearboxes.

Compact form and high performance, special construction requirements, food grade certification or individual design: We fulfill even your most complex requirements – in all sectors of machine building.

The qualified specialists of our engineering department design gearbox solutions and systems. According to your performance, price and quality needs.
Your benefit from innovation: We utilize our experience and at the same time take advantage of new developments, integrating them into our customer solutions.

Close collaboration with our customers is important to us even in the earliest development phases of individual drive solutions. We believe in providing on-site advice and optimal service in relation to every aspect of your custom made gearbox.

Power at a high level: Our quality.

Your satisfaction is our measuring stick – that's why the quality of our products and services is always our top priority.
With our quality and environmental policies we secure and expand our economic success throughout international markets.

Our high standard in product quality, support and service is appreciated internationally: With over 70 representatives and branches, we are represented in all major industrial nations.

We manufacture our products exclusively in Germany.
In the USA and China, our assembly factories serve regional markets, guaranteeing a high level of flexibility for adaptations as well as the shortest delivery times.

Powerful and intuitive interface: Neugart Calculation Program – NCP

The Neugart Calculation Program (NCP 4.2) lets you assemble the optimal motor and gearbox combination with just a few clicks. Your application therefore becomes cost and energy efficient. In the background, a complex software routine calculates all parameters for your whole drive train. Despite this complex process, the tool is easy to use: The NCP user interface presents a clear intuitive structure.

NCP gives you access to virtually all of the conventional motors on the market and a large number of applications like pinions, spindles, belts, conveyors, rotary tables, slider cranks, and winders. Dynamics and load data are depicted as graphs in each stage. You can then see in real time whether the components you have selected are suitable or not.

Your benefits at a glance:

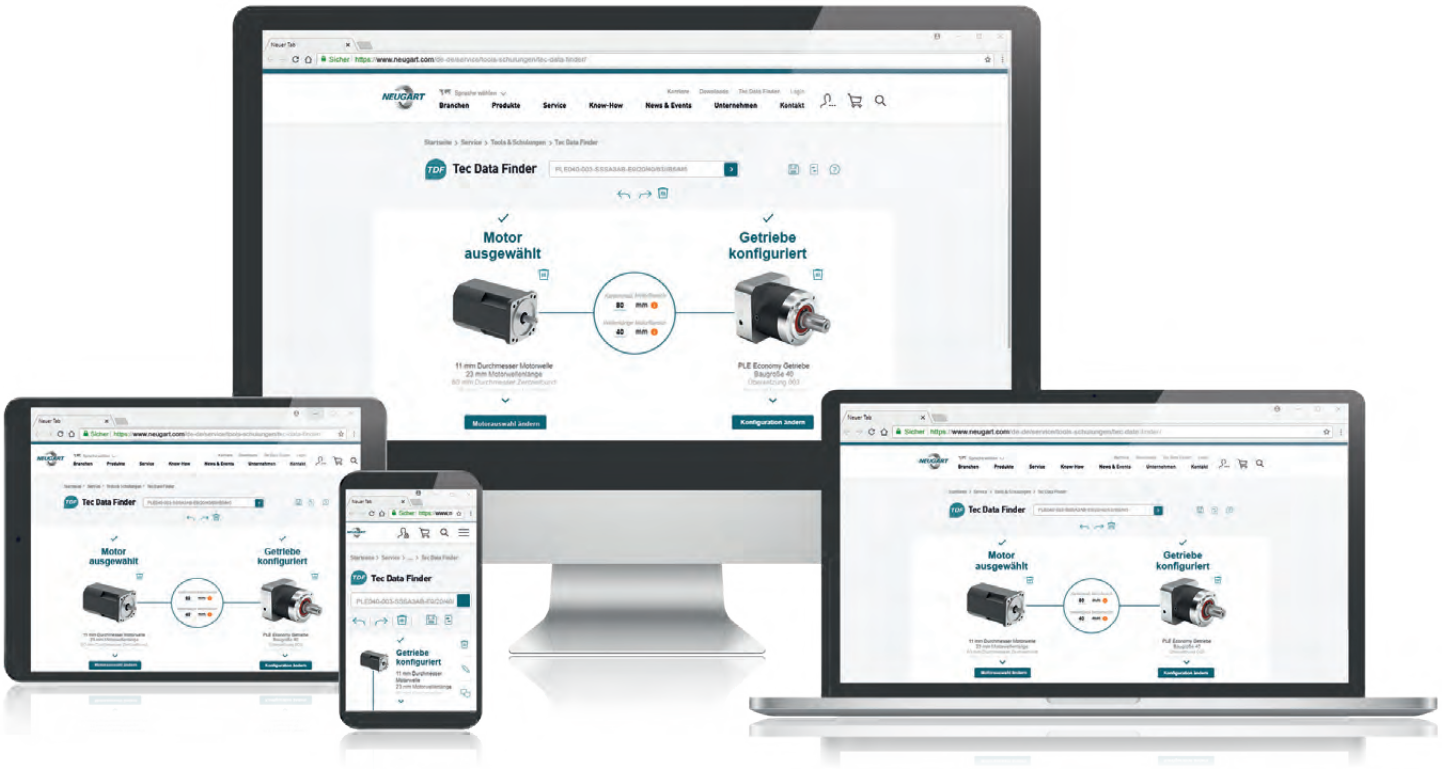
- Transparent dimensioning – input and output values at a glance
- Free of charge for you (as a Neugart customer or prospective)
- Offline mode – design without internet access
- Extensive database containing over 15,000 motors
- Reliability based on plausibility checks of all entered values
- Extensive technical documentation for all calculating steps
- Multilingual support – seven different languages to choose from
- Online access to dimension sheets and CAD files for the selected products

Neugart offers free NCP training courses at regular intervals.
Please contact us at **training@neugart.com**

New online services, new options:
Tec Data Finder – TDF

With just a few clicks, the Tec Data Finder (TDF) generates all of the information relevant to your gearbox. This includes the specific technical and geometrical data in the form of a dimension sheet as well as the CAD models in all of the usual formats.

At the same time, the gearbox geometry can be adapted and tuned directly to your specific motor. This is based on a comprehensive motor database or on manual entries of individual connection measurements. In addition, the gearbox data can also be downloaded directly from the dimension sheet and CAD database without the advance selection of a specific motor.



Your benefits at a glance:

- Free online tool
- Comprehensive motor database (over 17,000 motors)
- Plausibility check on motor and gearbox flange geometries
- User account – for even faster access
- Request cart – for fast quote requests and CAD data
- Configuration start – begin with motor or gearbox
- Comparison list (up to 5 gearboxes)
- Information can be output in seven different languages

The NCP and TDF tools can be found on our website:
www.neugart.com

Perfection in every detail: Our products and our service.

We support you with a wide range of services – from NCP, our free calculation tool, to the Neugart dimension sheet and product finders to our integrated, certified claims management.

We are represented in all major markets with local companies. Our internal information network and the business software we use ensure smooth internal communication and optimally coordinated business processes.

Powerful, efficient and innovative: We create forward-looking solutions in gearbox technology – high quality at reasonable prices.

Decidedly different:
Neugart – for good reason.

Neugart distinguishes itself with advanced, innovative technology, with high-precision production technology and has been doing so for decades. Worldwide, renowned customers put their trust in our vast experience.

Our precise planetary gearboxes and our experience in the construction of custom made gearboxes are highly sought after in national and international markets.

Put your trust in the highest level of performance – Made in Germany: In our well-balanced portfolio you will find the right product for your needs.

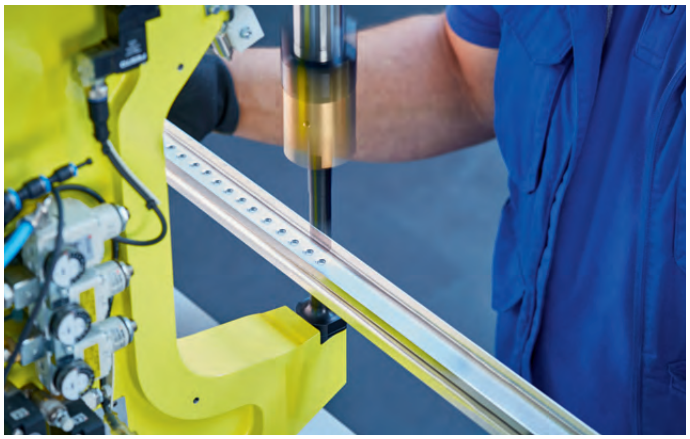
We can provide you with good reasons to make a decision for Neugart now.

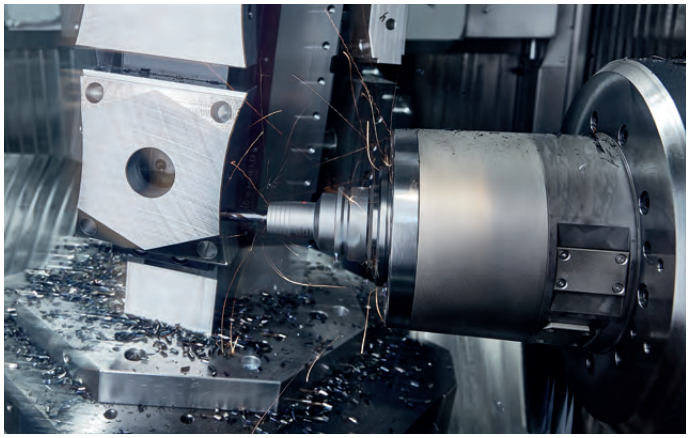
We are your specialist in planetary gearboxes.

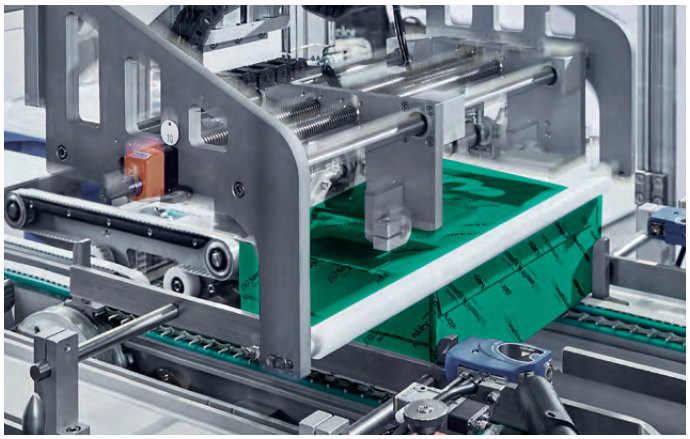
As a reliable, trusted and innovative planetary gearbox manufacturer, Neugart has been supporting all industrial sectors for over half a century. Our products get the job done, regardless of how complex our customers' needs may be. Over the years, we have become the foremost leaders in drive technology specialization. Our vast industry knowledge allows us to support customers with their most challenging projects and to offer the latest technologies and solutions.

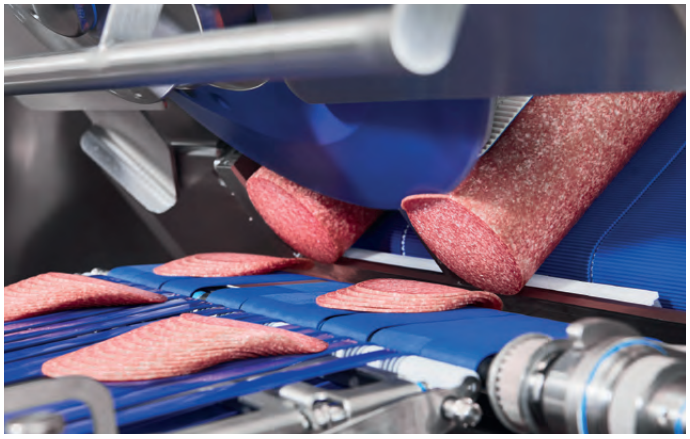
Our constantly expanding product inventory provides effective solutions for virtually every application of gearbox technology.

Our customers' challenges and concerns are always at the forefront of our thoughts. Listening to and reflecting upon problems helps us to expand our knowledge, in order to achieve the highest standard in design and innovation. Our mechanical and industrial expertise includes everything from automation and robotics to food and packaging to medical and pharmaceutical.









Neugart gearboxes are world-class products.

Unique possibilities are available for countless industries as we continuously optimize all technologies and services related to our products. We invite you to benefit from our competitive advantages.

Automation and robotics

- Cost-effective gearbox solutions
- Smart software for all product aspects

Packaging machines

- Dynamic and hardwearing gearboxes
- Cost-effective gearbox solutions

Machine tools

- Extensive application experience
- Reliable and long-lasting gearboxes

Food and beverage industry

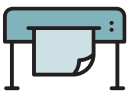
- Certified products
- Worldwide, comprehensive application knowledge

Medical engineering and pharmaceuticals

- Smart software for all product aspects
- Certified products

Printing industry

- Extensive application experience
- Higher quality end product



Agricultural machinery

- Reliable and long-lasting gearboxes
- Suitable for use in harsh conditions

Neugart's fully developed product portfolio can handle virtually all applications with controlled motion. We are already precision gearbox partners in over 40 industries.

Economy Line coaxial gearboxes

PLE

Page 16

PLQE

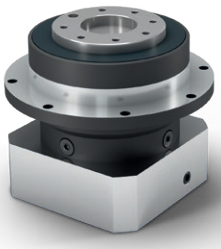
Page 22

PLPE

Page 28

PLHE

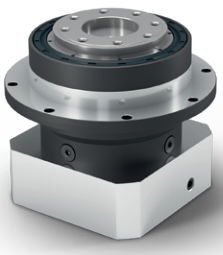
Page 34



PLFE

Page 40

NEW



PFHE

Page 46

Economy Line right angle gearboxes

WPLE

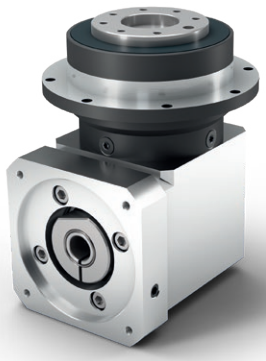
Page 52

WPLQE

Page 58

WPLPE

Page 64



WPLFE

Page 70

Precision Line coaxial gearboxes

PSBN

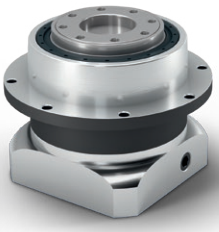
Page 76

PSN

Page 82

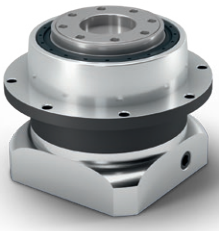
PLN

Page 88



PSFN

Page 94



PLFN

Page 100

Precision Line right angle gearboxes

WPLN

Page 106

WPSFN

Page 112

WGN

Page 118

Hygienic Design gearbox

HLAE

Page 124

Performance classes

Our program at a glance.

In this overview you will find a direct comparison of the key features of our products.

- For any mounting position
- Individual adaptation of the input flange to the motor
- Lifetime lubrication for maintenance-free operation
- Clamping systems with optimized mass moment of inertia
- High efficiency

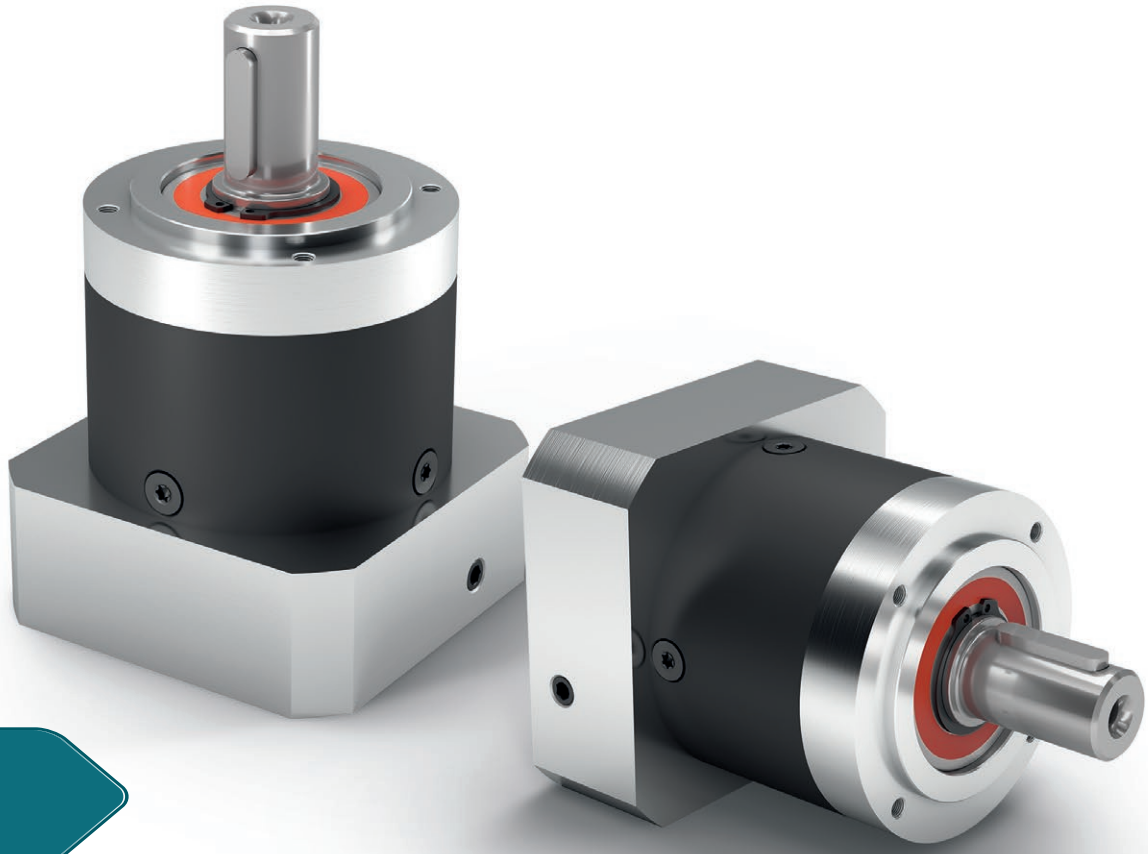
Economy gearboxes		Nominal output torque	Backlash	Bearing load	Protection class	Running noise	Input speeds	Torsional stiffness	Wide range of ratios
PLE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬
PLQE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬
PLPE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▭
PLHE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▭
PLFE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▬▭
PFHE		▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▭
WPLE		▬▭▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▬
WPLQE		▬▭▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▬
WPLPE		▬▭▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▭
WPLFE		▬▭▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▬▭▭	▬▭▭▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▬▭	▬▬▬▭

▬ Standard ▬▬▬▬ Excellent

Precision gearboxes		Nominal output torque	Backlash	Bearing load	Protection class	Running noise	Input speeds	Torsional stiffness	Wide range of ratios
PSBN		▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬
PSN		▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬
PLN		▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬	▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬
PSFN		▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬
PLFN		▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬	▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬
WPLN		▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬	▬▬	▬▬
WPSFN		▬▬▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬	▬▬	▬▬
WGN		▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬▬	▬	▬▬	▬

Hygienic Design gearbox		Nominal output torque	Backlash	Bearing load	Protection class	Running noise	Input speeds	Torsional stiffness	Wide range of ratios
HLAE		▬▬	▬▬	▬	▬▬▬▬	▬▬	▬▬▬	▬▬	▬▬▬

▬ Standard ▬▬▬▬ Excellent



PLE

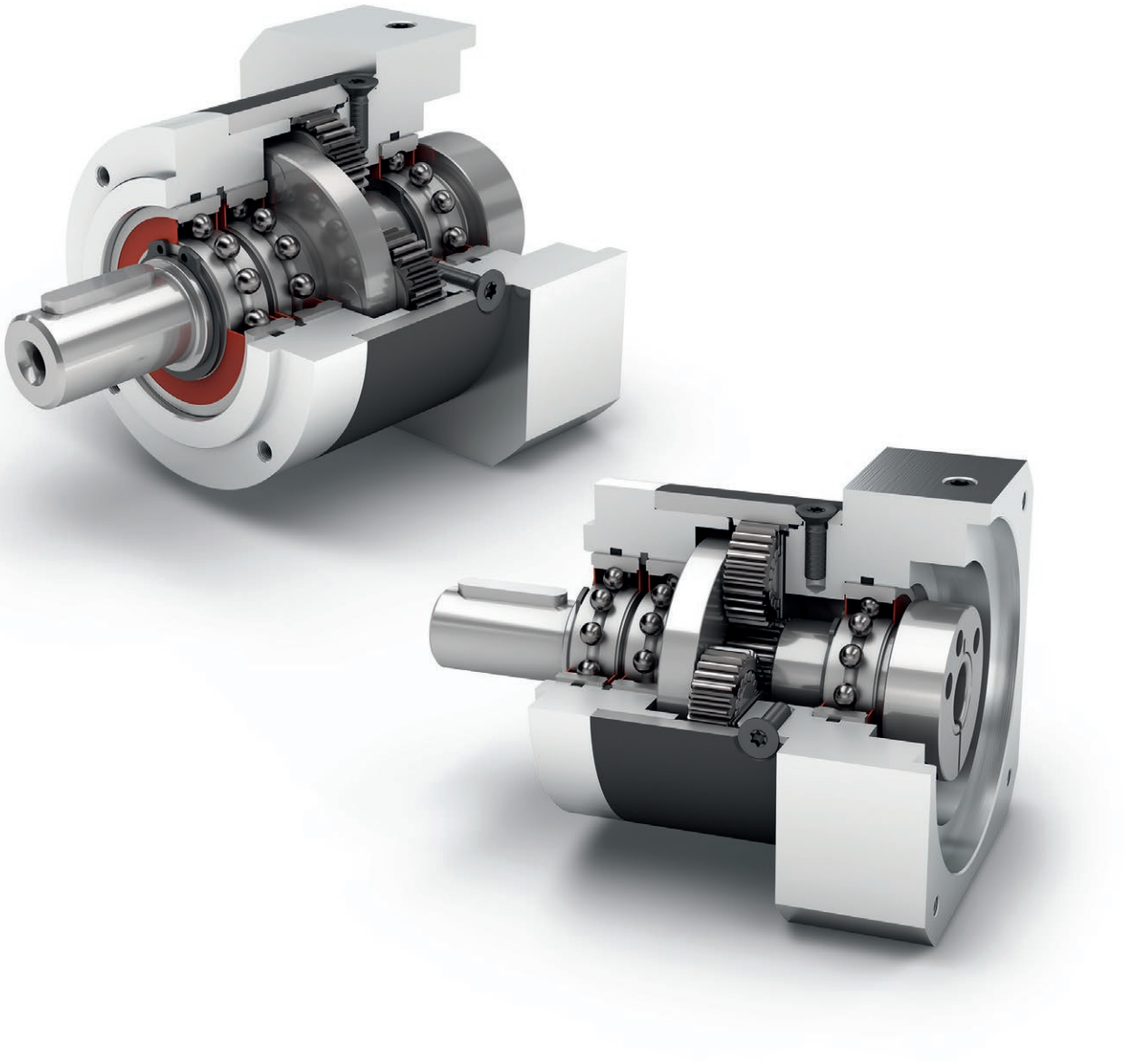
Unparalleled: This planetary gearbox maintains its maximum efficiency even at the highest speeds

The **PLE** is perhaps the basis of our success. It is notably light, extremely powerful, yet suitable for complex production cycles due to its low-friction bearing design and optimized lubrication. A genuine powerhouse at an attractive, fair price.

Nominal output torque	**5 - 800 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**6 - 22 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**5 - 474 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

40 **60** **80** **120** **160**



- Economy Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Equidirectional rotation
- Spur gear
- Round type output flange
- Low-friction deep groove ball bearings
- High ratio variety i=3 up to i=512
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000					
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	98					1
				97					2
				92					3
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP54					
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 15	< 10	< 7	< 7	< 6	1
				< 19	< 12	< 9	< 9	< 10	2
				< 22	< 15	< 11	< 11	-	3
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	0.7 - 1.0 (6 - 8)	2.1 - 2.8 (19 - 25)	7.2 - 10.0 (64 - 89)	15.5 - 21.0 (137 - 186)	57.5 - 69.0 (509 - 611)	1
				0.8 - 1.0 (7 - 9)	2.3 - 2.8 (20 - 25)	7.9 - 10.4 (70 - 92)	17.5 - 22.0 (155 - 195)	61.0 - 75.0 (540 - 664)	2
				0.8 - 1.0 (7 - 9)	2.3 - 2.8 (20 - 25)	7.9 - 10.5 (70 - 93)	17.5 - 22.0 (155 - 195)	-	3
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	0.35 (0.8)	0.9 (2.0)	2.1 (4.6)	6 (13.2)	18 (39.7)	1
				0.45 (1.0)	1.1 (2.4)	2.6 (5.7)	8 (17.6)	22 (48.5)	2
				0.55 (1.2)	1.3 (2.9)	3.1 (6.8)	10 (22.1)	-	3
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	58	58	60	65	70	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	3 (27)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	140 (1239)	

Output shaft loads			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	200 (45)	400 (90)	750 (169)	1750 (393)	5000 (1124)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		200 (45)	500 (112)	1000 (225)	2500 (562)	7000 (1574)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		160 (36)	340 (76)	650 (146)	1500 (337)	4200 (944)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		160 (36)	450 (101)	900 (202)	2100 (472)	6000 (1349)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		200 (45)	700 (157)	1250 (281)	2000 (450)	5000 (1124)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		240 (54)	800 (180)	1600 (360)	3800 (854)	11000 (2473)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	5 (44)	14 (124)	31 (274)	101 (894)	474 (4195)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		4 (35)	12 (106)	27 (239)	86 (761)	398 (3523)	

Moment of inertia			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.014 - 0.027 (0.124 - 0.239)	0.065 - 0.128 (0.575 - 1.133)	0.359 - 0.654 (3.177 - 5.788)	1.378 - 2.361 (12.196 - 20.897)	3.726 - 11.999 (32.978 - 106.200)	1
			0.015 - 0.026 (0.133 - 0.230)	0.066 - 0.121 (0.584 - 1.071)	0.365 - 0.613 (3.231 - 5.426)	1.414 - 2.288 (12.515 - 20.251)	3.502 - 10.087 (30.995 - 89.277)	2
			0.015 - 0.025 (0.133 - 0.221)	0.066 - 0.076 (0.584 - 0.673)	0.365 - 0.590 (3.231 - 5.222)	1.413 - 2.196 (12.506 - 19.436)	-	3

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

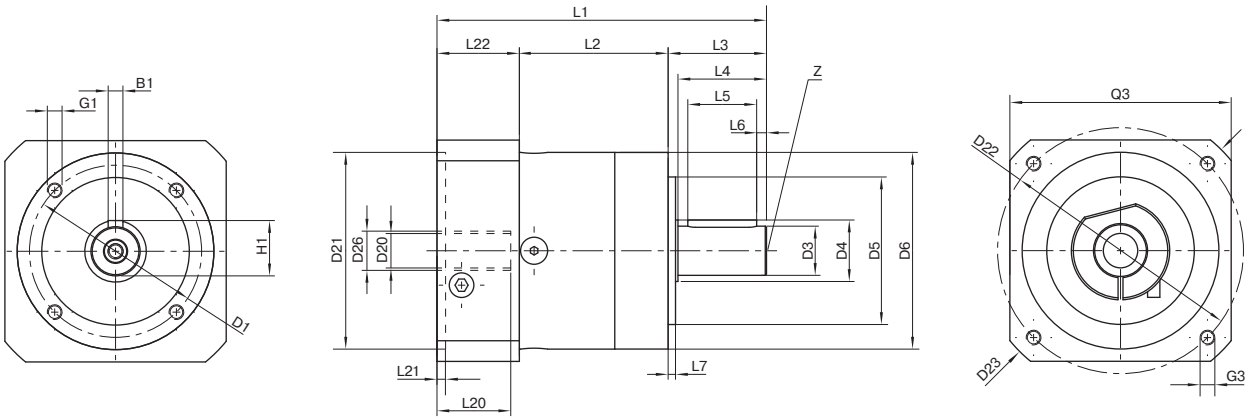
Output torques			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	11 (97)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	400 (3540)	3	1
			15 (133)	38 (336)	115 (1018)	155 (1372)	450 (3983)	4	
			14 (124)	40 (354)	110 (974)	195 (1726)	450 (3983)	5	
			8.5 (75)	25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	-	7	
			6 (53)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	450 (3983)	8	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	-	10	
			16.5 (146)	44 (389)	130 (1151)	210 (1859)	-	9	2
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	800 (7081)	12	
			18 (159)	44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	700 (6196)	15	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	800 (7081)	16	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	800 (7081)	20	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	700 (6196)	25	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	800 (7081)	32	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	700 (6196)	40	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	450 (3983)	64	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	110 (974)	260 (2301)	-	60	3
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	-	80	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	-	100	
			18 (159)	44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	-	120	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	-	160	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	-	200	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	-	256	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	-	320	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	-	512	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	17.5 (155)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	640 (5664)	3	1
			24 (212)	61 (540)	184 (1629)	248 (2195)	720 (6373)	4	
			22 (195)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	312 (2761)	720 (6373)	5	
			13.5 (119)	40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	-	7	
			10 (89)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	720 (6373)	8	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	-	10	
			26 (230)	70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	-	9	2
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	1280 (11329)	12	
			29 (257)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	1120 (9913)	15	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	1280 (11329)	16	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	1280 (11329)	20	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	1120 (9913)	25	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	1280 (11329)	32	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	1120 (9913)	40	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	720 (6373)	64	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	416 (3682)	-	60	3
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	-	80	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	-	100	
			29 (257)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	-	120	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	-	160	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	-	200	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	-	256	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	-	320	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	-	512	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	22.5 (199)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	800 (7081)	3	1
			30 (266)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	900 (7966)	4	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	900 (7966)	5	
			26 (230)	80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	-	7	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	900 (7966)	8	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	-	10	
			33 (292)	88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	-	9	2
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	1600 (14161)	12	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1400 (12391)	15	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	1600 (14161)	16	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	1600 (14161)	20	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1400 (12391)	25	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	1600 (14161)	32	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1400 (12391)	40	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	900 (7966)	64	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	520 (4602)	-	60	3
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	80	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	100	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	-	120	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	160	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	-	200	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	256	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	-	320	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	-	512	

Input speeds			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	5000	4500	4000[6]	3400[6]	1350[6]	3	1
			5000	4500	3900[6]	3500[6]	1450[6]	4	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	1700[6]	5	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	7	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	2200[6]	8	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	10	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	-	9	2
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	1600[6]	12	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	1900[6]	15	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	1800[6]	16	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	2100[6]	20	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	2400[6]	25	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	2700[6]	32	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	40	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000	64	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	60	3
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	80	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	100	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	120	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	160	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	200	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	256	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	320	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	512	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	18000	13000	7000	6500	6500		

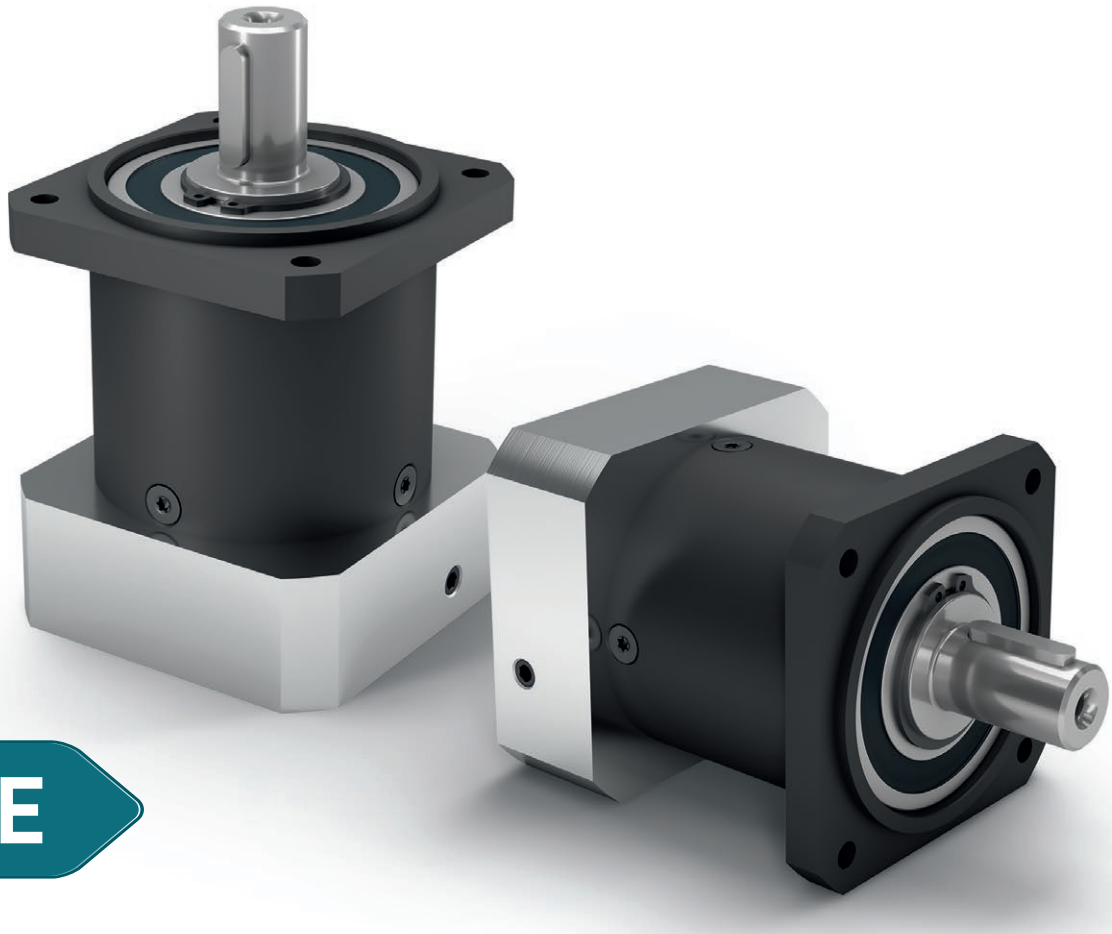
(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Permitted 1000 times
(4) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(5) See page 142 for the definition
(6) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PLE060 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 11 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PLE040	PLE060	PLE080	PLE120	PLE160	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		34 (1.339)	52 (2.047)	70 (2.756)	100 (3.937)	145 (5.709)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h7	10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)	40 (1.575)		
Shaft collar output	D4		12 (0.472)	17 (0.669)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)	55 (2.165)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	130 (5.118)		
Housing diameter	D6		40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)	160 (6.299)		
Mounting thread x depth	G1	4x	M4x6	M5x8	M6x10	M10x16	M12x20		
Min. total length	L1		88.5 (3.484)	106 (4.173)	133.5 (5.256)	176.5 (6.949)	255.5 (10.059)	1	
			101.5 (3.996)	118.5 (4.665)	150.5 (5.925)	204 (8.031)	305 (12.008)	2	
			114 (4.488)	131 (5.157)	168 (6.614)	231.5 (9.114)	-	3	
Housing length	L2		39 (1.535)	47 (1.850)	60 (2.362)	74 (2.913)	104 (4.094)	1	
			52 (2.047)	59.5 (2.343)	77.5 (3.051)	101.5 (3.996)	153.5 (6.043)	2	
			64.5 (2.539)	72 (2.835)	95 (3.740)	129 (5.079)	-	3	
Shaft length output	L3		26 (1.024)	35 (1.378)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)	87 (3.425)		
Centering depth output	L7		2 (0.079)	3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 3x3x18	A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 8x7x40	A 12x8x65		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		3 (0.118)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)	12 (0.472)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		11.2 (0.441)	16 (0.630)	22.5 (0.886)	28 (1.102)	43 (1.693)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		23 (0.906)	30 (1.181)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)	80 (3.150)		
Feather key length	L5		18 (0.709)	25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	40 (1.575)	65 (2.559)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2.5 (0.098)	2.5 (0.098)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)	8 (0.315)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M3x9	M5x12.5	M6x16	M10x22	M16x36		
Smooth output shaft									B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		23 (0.906)	30 (1.181)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)	80 (3.150)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PLQE

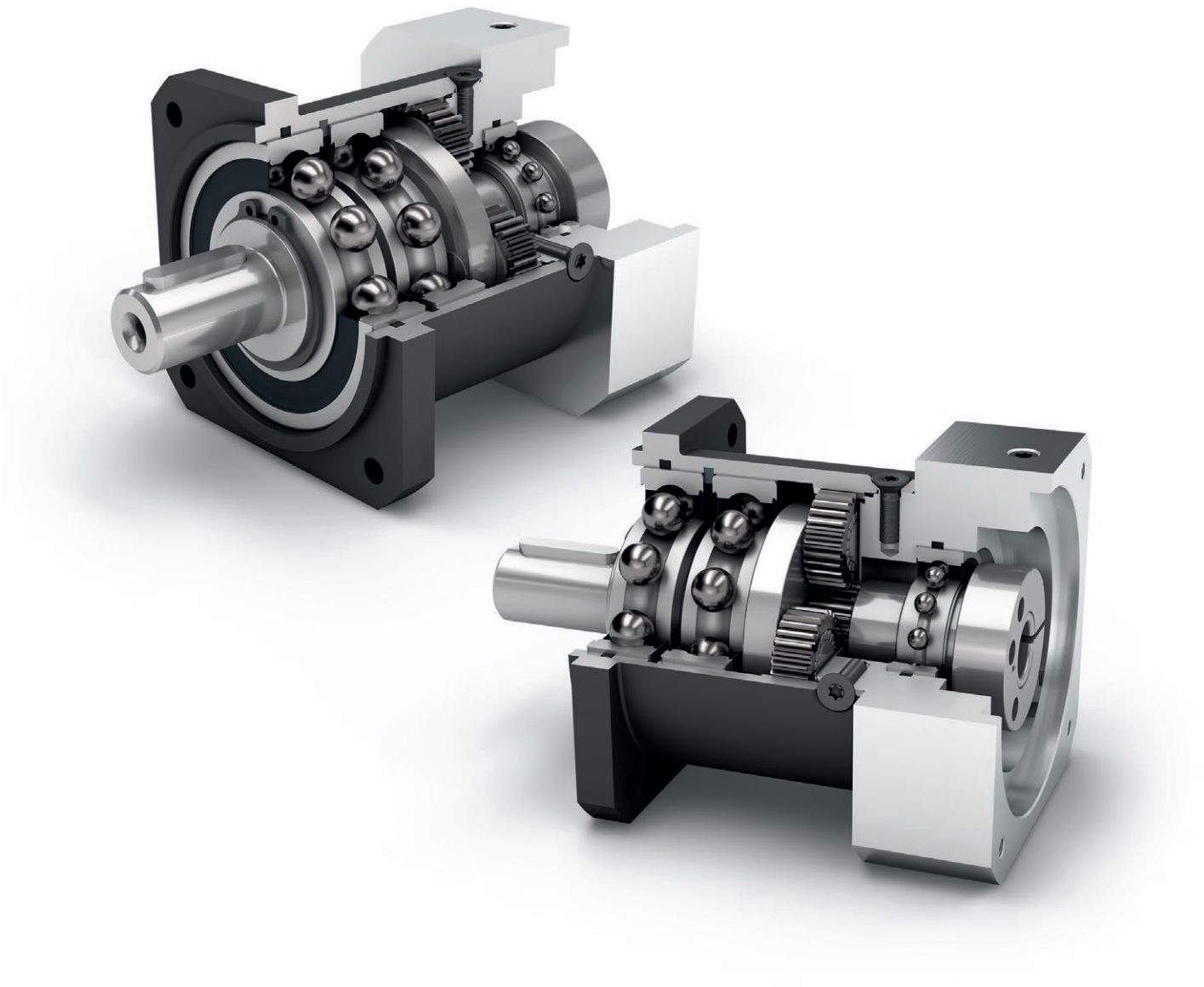
The easy to install planetary gearbox absorbs high forces with low heat generation

Our **PLQE** is uncomplicated and powerful. It can be connected directly to your installation without the need for an intermediate flange. The large deep groove ball bearings at the output can absorb large axial and radial forces. In the process, only little heat is generated, so reliable operations are assured even in complex production cycles.

Nominal output torque	**15 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 15 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**37 - 232 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

60 **80** **120**



- Economy Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Equidirectional rotation
- Spur gear
- Square type output flange
- Reinforced deep groove ball bearings
- High ratio variety i=3 up to i=512
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000			
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	98			1
				97			2
				92			3
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP54			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 10	< 7	< 7	1
				< 12	< 9	< 9	2
				< 15	< 11	< 11	3
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	2.8 - 4.0 (25 - 35)	8.5 - 12.6 (75 - 112)	14.0 - 18.5 (124 - 164)	1
				3.3 - 4.1 (29 - 36)	9.4 - 13.3 (83 - 118)	15.6 - 19.0 (138 - 168)	2
				3.3 - 4.1 (29 - 36)	9.4 - 13.4 (83 - 119)	15.6 - 19.0 (138 - 168)	3
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	1.1 (2.4)	3.2 (7.1)	6.6 (14.6)	1
				1.3 (2.9)	3.7 (8.2)	8.6 (19.0)	2
				1.5 (3.3)	4.2 (9.3)	10.6 (23.4)	3
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	58	60	65	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	

Output shaft loads			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	900 (202)	2050 (461)	2950 (663)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		1000 (225)	2500 (562)	2500 (562)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		700 (157)	1700 (382)	2400 (540)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		800 (180)	2000 (450)	2100 (472)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		1500 (337)	2500 (562)	4000 (899)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1950 (438)	3800 (854)	3800 (854)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	37 (327)	101 (894)	232 (2053)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		29 (257)	84 (743)	188 (1664)	

Moment of inertia			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.066 - 0.142 (0.584 - 1.257)	0.371 - 0.783 (3.284 - 6.930)	1.381 - 2.393 (12.223 - 21.180)	1
			0.066 - 0.123 (0.584 - 1.089)	0.366 - 0.625 (3.239 - 5.532)	1.414 - 2.292 (12.515 - 20.286)	2
			0.066 - 0.076 (0.584 - 0.673)	0.365 - 0.590 (3.231 - 5.222)	1.413 - 2.196 (12.506 - 19.436)	3

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

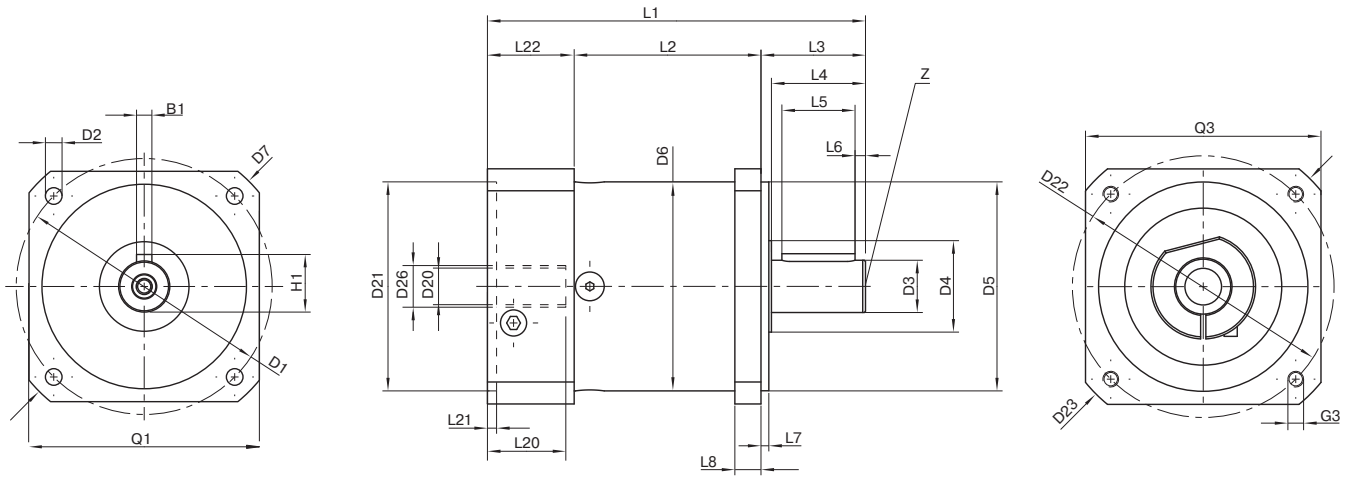
Output torques			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	3	1
			38 (336)	115 (1018)	155 (1372)	4	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	195 (1726)	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)	130 (1151)	210 (1859)	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	260 (2301)	60	3
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	80	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	100	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	120	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	160	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	200	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	256	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	320	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	512	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	3	1
			61 (540)	184 (1629)	248 (2195)	4	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	312 (2761)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	416 (3682)	60	3
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	80	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	100	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	120	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	160	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	200	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	256	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	320	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	512	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	3	1
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	520 (4602)	60	3
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	80	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	100	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	120	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	160	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	200	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	256	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	320	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	512	

Input speeds			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	4500[6]	3400[6]	3400[6]	3	1
			4500[6]	3450[6]	3500[6]	4	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	5	
			4500	4000	3500	7	
			4500	4000	3500	8	
			4500	4000	3500	10	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	9	2
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	12	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	15	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	16	
			4500	4000	3500	20	
			4500	4000	3500	25	
			4500	4000	3500	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	60	3
			4500	4000	3500	80	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
			4500	4000	3500	120	
			4500	4000	3500	160	
			4500	4000	3500	200	
			4500	4000	3500	256	
			4500	4000	3500	320	
			4500	4000	3500	512	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

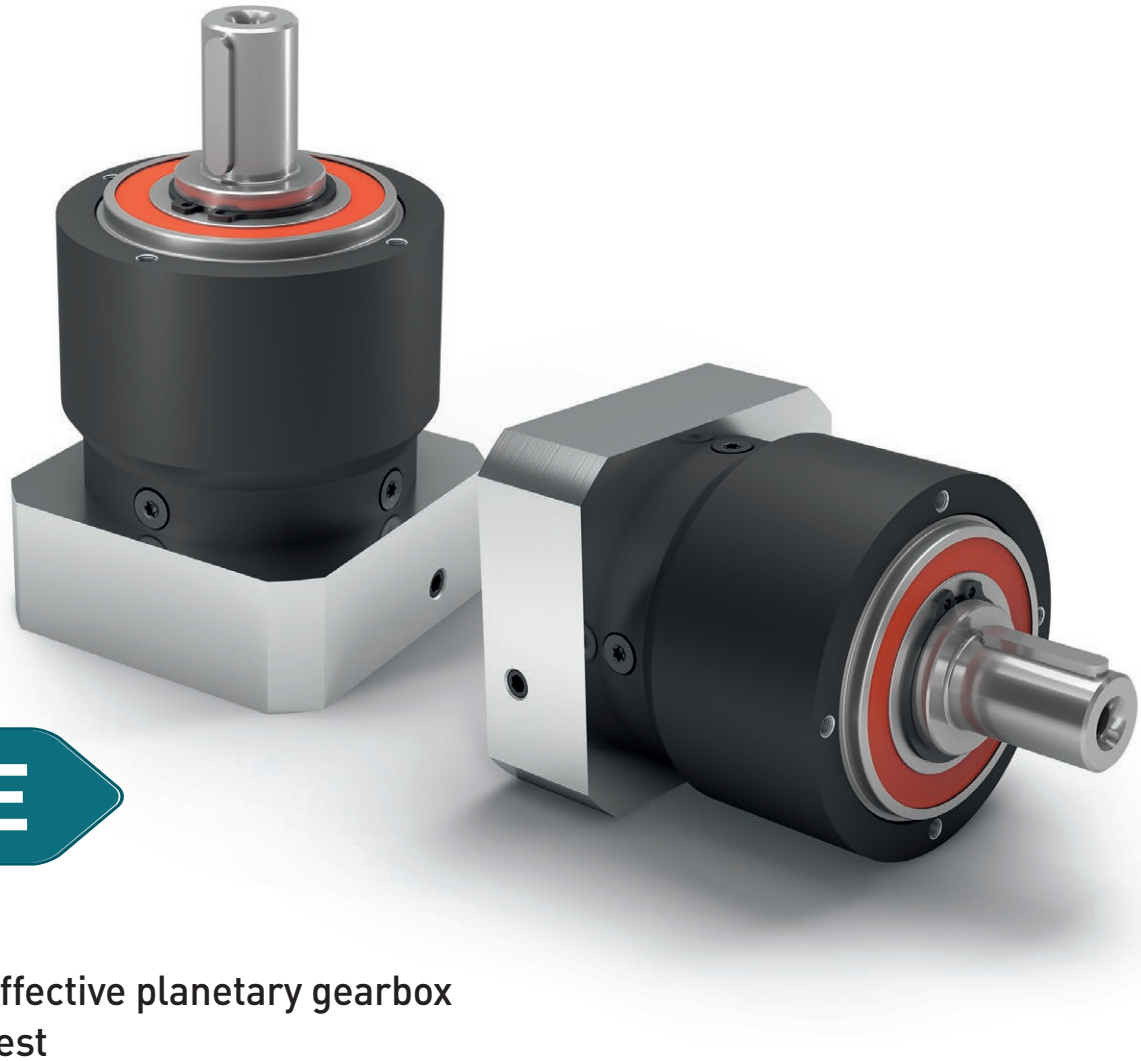
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PLQE080 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PLQE060	PLQE080	PLQE120	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		75 (2.953)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	8.5 (0.335)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h7	16 (0.630)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Shaft collar output	D4		20 (0.787)	35 (1.378)	35 (1.378)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)		
Housing diameter	D6		60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	116 (4.567)	145 (5.709)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	115 (4.528)		
Min. total length	L1		111 (4.370)	145 (5.709)	201.5 (7.933)	1	
			123.5 (4.862)	162.5 (6.398)	229.5 (9.035)	2	
			136 (5.354)	180 (7.087)	257 (10.118)	3	
Housing length	L2		55 (2.165)	71.5 (2.815)	99 (3.898)	1	
			67.5 (2.657)	89 (3.504)	127 (5.000)	2	
			80 (3.150)	106.5 (4.193)	154.5 (6.083)	3	
Shaft length output	L3		32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)		
Flange thickness output	L8		10 (0.394)	10 (0.394)	15 (0.591)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x20	A 6x6x28	A 8x7x40		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	22.5 (0.886)	28 (1.102)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		
Feather key length	L5		20 (0.787)	28 (1.102)	40 (1.575)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M6x16	M10x22		
Smooth output shaft							B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PLPE

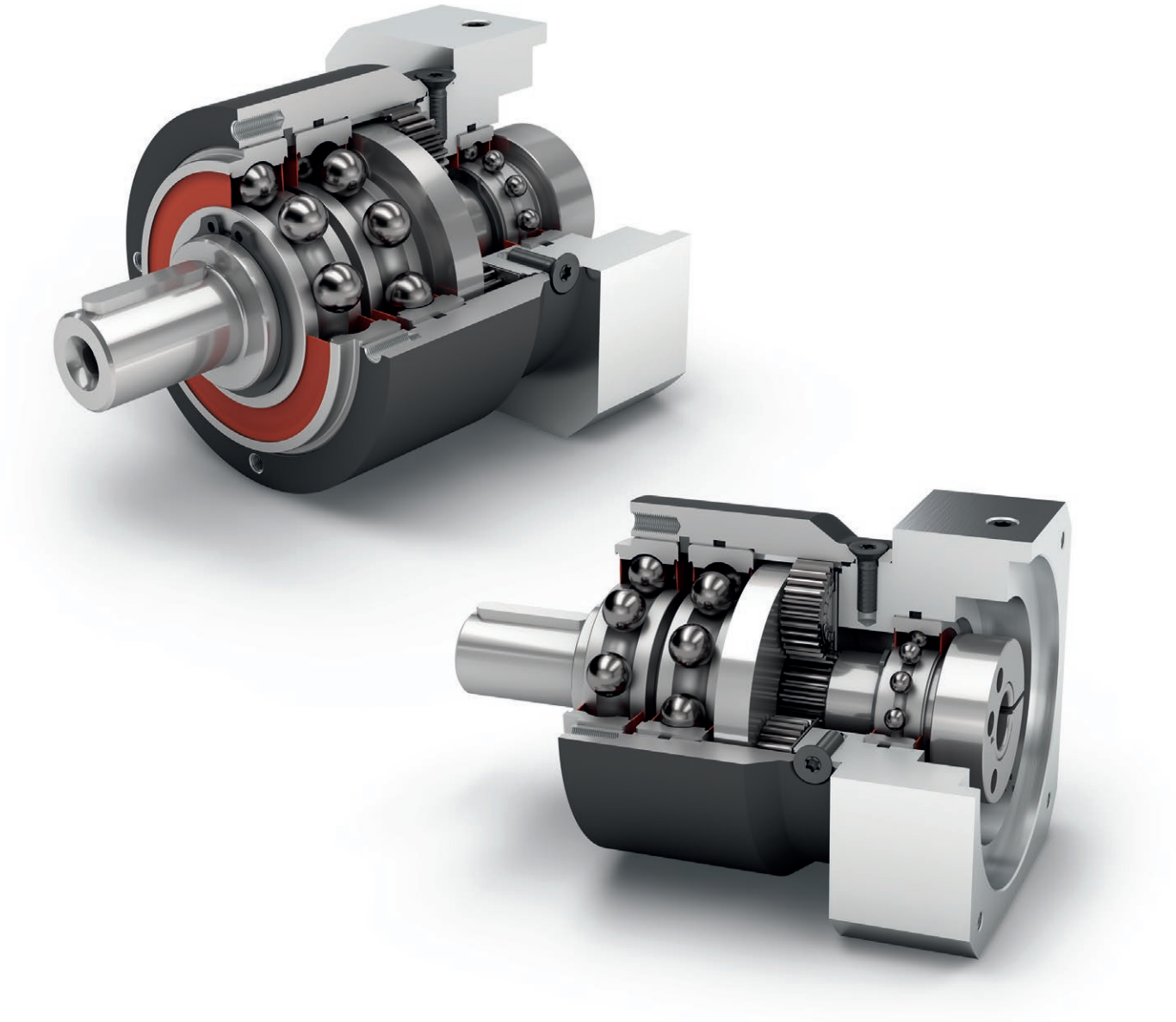
The cost effective planetary gearbox with the best torque-low heat performance

Our **PLPE** unites the best properties of the Economy Line with a performance advantage. It is cost effective, yet powerful, and generates minimal heat. The optimized output bearing has been designed for high radial and axial forces.

Nominal output torque	**5 - 460 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 19 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**26 - 497 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

50 **70** **90** **120** **155**



Economy Line

Coaxial gearbox

Spur gear

Reinforced deep groove ball bearings

Equidirectional rotation

Round type output flange

Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000					
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	98					1
				97					2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP54					
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Grease (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 15	< 10	< 7	< 7	< 8	1
				< 19	< 12	< 9	< 9	< 10	2
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	0.7 - 1.0 (6 - 9)	3.5 - 5.6 (31 - 50)	9.7 - 15.0 (86 - 133)	24.5 - 39.5 (217 - 350)	54.5 - 71.0 (482 - 628)	1
				0.7 - 1.1 (6 - 9)	3.3 - 5.8 (29 - 51)	9.7 - 16.1 (86 - 142)	21.0 - 43.5 (186 - 385)	55.0 - 73.0 (487 - 646)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	0.7 (1.5)	1.5 (3.3)	3 (6.6)	7.5 (16.5)	16.5 (36.4)	1
				0.9 (2.0)	1.8 (4.0)	3.7 (8.2)	9.7 (21.4)	20.5 (45.2)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	58	58	60	65	70	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	3 (27)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	180 (1593)	

Output shaft loads			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	800 (180)	1050 (236)	1900 (427)	2500 (562)	5200 (1169)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		1000 (225)	1350 (303)	2000 (450)	4000 (899)	7000 (1574)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		700 (157)	900 (202)	1700 (382)	2150 (483)	4600 (1034)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		800 (180)	1000 (225)	1500 (337)	3000 (674)	6000 (1349)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		1300 (292)	1650 (371)	3100 (697)	4000 (899)	8400 (1888)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1000 (225)	2100 (472)	3800 (854)	5900 (1326)	11000 (2473)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	26 (230)	42 (372)	99 (876)	168 (1487)	497 (4399)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		22 (195)	36 (319)	89 (788)	144 (1275)	440 (3894)	

Moment of inertia			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.015 - 0.030 (0.133 - 0.266)	0.069 - 0.174 (0.611 - 1.540)	0.374 - 0.789 (3.310 - 6.983)	1.419 - 2.764 (12.559 - 24.463)	4.932 - 7.611 (43.652 - 67.363)	1
			0.014 - 0.026 (0.124 - 0.230)	0.064 - 0.126 (0.566 - 1.115)	0.356 - 0.625 (3.151 - 5.532)	1.376 - 2.334 (12.179 - 20.658)	4.759 - 7.108 (42.121 - 62.911)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
[4] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[5] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[6] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[7] Based on center of output shaft
[8] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

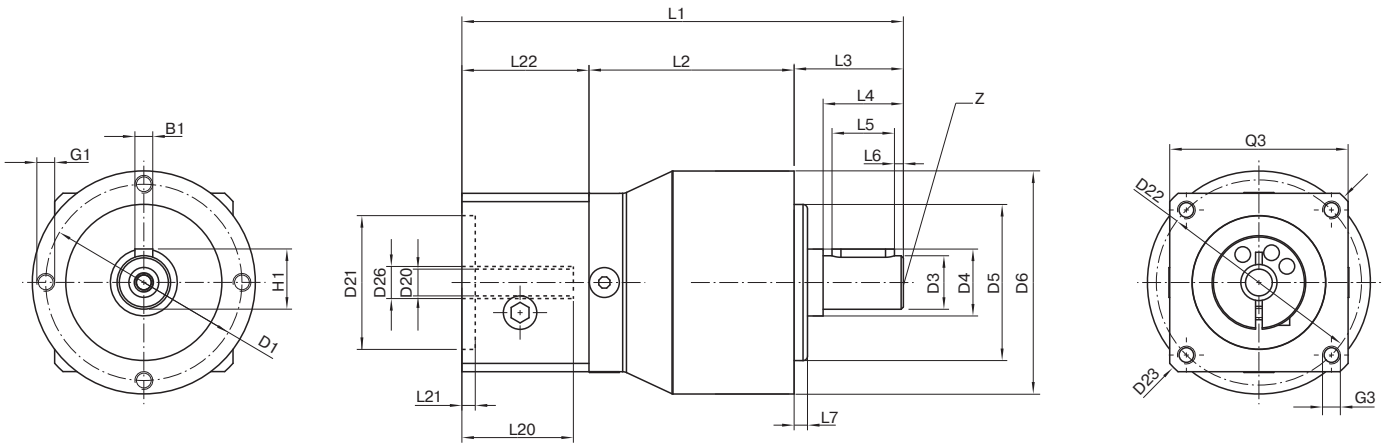
Output torques			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	11 (97)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	-	3	1
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	155 (1372)	460 (4071)	4	
			13 (115)	30 (266)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	445 (3939)	5	
			8.5 (75)	25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	-	7	
			6 (53)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	-	8	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	210 (1859)	10	
			12 (106)	33 (292)	97 (859)	157 (1390)	-	9	2
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	-	12	
			13 (115)	33 (292)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	-	15	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	460 (4071)	16	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	460 (4071)	20	
			13 (115)	30 (266)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	445 (3939)	25	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	-	32	
			13 (115)	30 (266)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	460 (4071)	40	
			-	-	-	-	445 (3939)	50	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	-	64	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	210 (1859)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	17.5 (155)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	-	3	1
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	248 (2195)	736 (6514)	4	
			21 (186)	48 (425)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	712 (6302)	5	
			13.5 (119)	40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	-	7	
			9.5 (84)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	-	8	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	336 (2974)	10	
			19 (168)	53 (469)	155 (1372)	251 (2222)	-	9	2
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	-	12	
			21 (186)	53 (469)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	-	15	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	736 (6514)	16	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	736 (6514)	20	
			21 (186)	48 (425)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	712 (6302)	25	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	-	32	
			21 (186)	48 (425)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	736 (6514)	40	
			-	-	-	-	712 (6302)	50	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	-	64	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	336 (2974)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm ($lb_f.in$)	22.5 (199)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	-	3	1
			30 (266)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	920 (8143)	4	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	890 (7877)	5	
			26 (230)	80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	-	7	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	-	8	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	420 (3717)	10	
			33 (292)	88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	-	9	2
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	12	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	-	15	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	920 (8143)	16	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	920 (8143)	20	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	890 (7877)	25	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	-	32	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	920 (8143)	40	
			-	-	-	-	890 (7877)	50	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	-	64	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	420 (3717)	100	

Input speeds			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	5000	4500[6]	3250[6]	2650[6]	-	3	1
			5000	4500[6]	3750[6]	2800[6]	1800[6]	4	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3100[6]	2150[6]	5	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	-	7	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	8	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000	10	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	-	9	2
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	-	12	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	-	15	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	2900[6]	16	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	20	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	25	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	32	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000	40	
			-	-	-	-	3000	50	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	-	64	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	3000	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	18000	13000	7000	6500	5500		

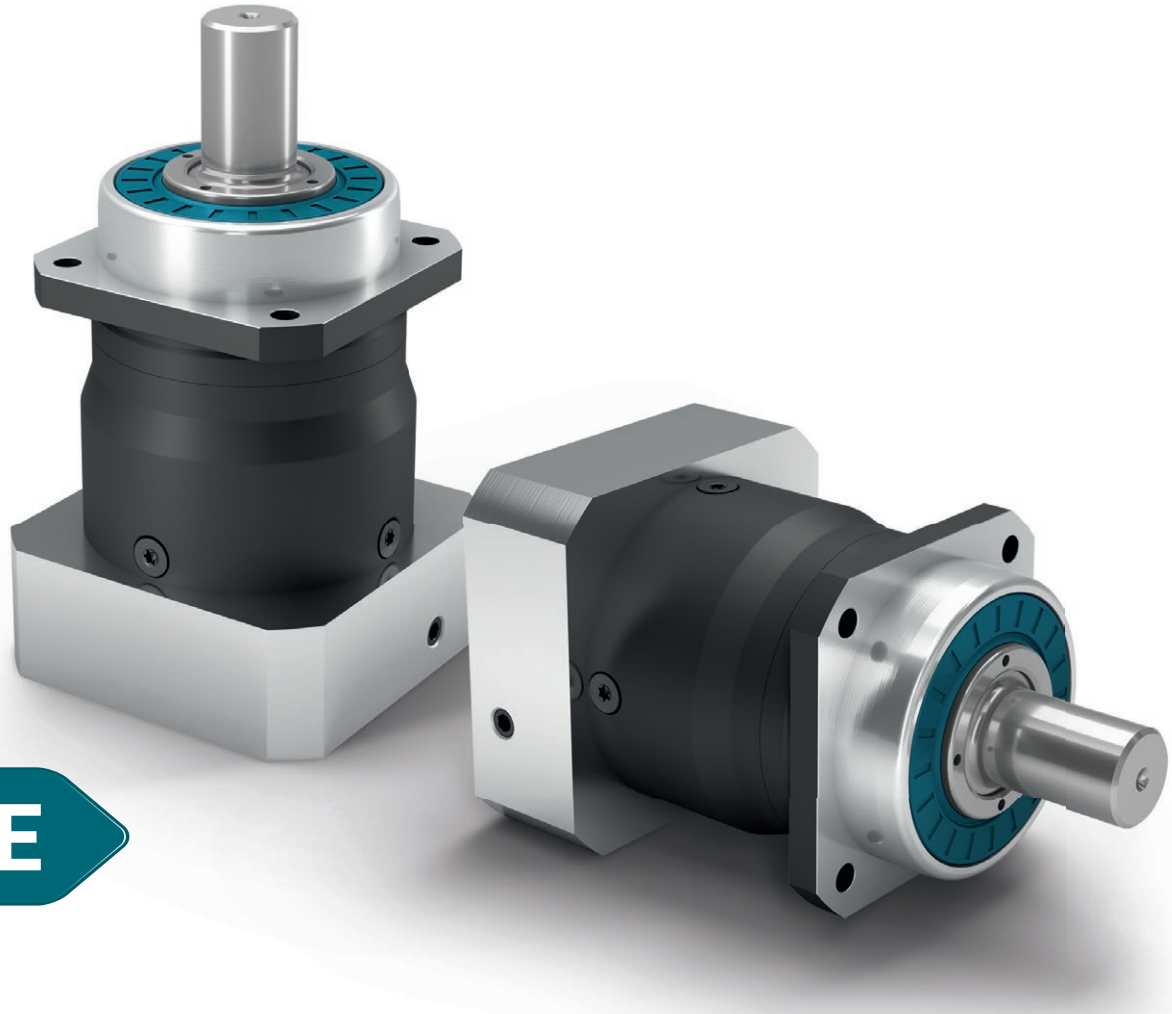
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PLPE050 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 8 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PLPE050	PLPE070	PLPE090	PLPE120	PLPE155	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		44 (1.732)	62 (2.441)	80 (3.150)	108 (4.252)	140 (5.512)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k7	12 (0.472)	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)		
Shaft collar output	D4		15 (0.591)	30 (1.181)	35 (1.378)	50 (1.969)	55 (2.165)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	35 (1.378)	52 (2.047)	68 (2.677)	90 (3.543)	120 (4.724)		
Housing diameter	D6		50 (1.969)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	120 (4.724)	155 (6.102)		
Mounting thread x depth	G1	4x	M4x8	M5x8	M6x9	M8x20	M10x20		
Min. total length	L1		94 (3.701)	111 (4.370)	147 (5.787)	192 (7.559)	275.5 (10.846)	1	
			106.5 (4.193)	124 (4.882)	165 (6.496)	219.5 (8.642)	320 (12.598)	2	
Housing length	L2		46 (1.811)	51 (2.008)	67.5 (2.657)	76.5 (3.012)	100 (3.937)	1	
			58.5 (2.303)	64 (2.520)	85.5 (3.366)	104 (4.094)	144.5 (5.689)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		24.5 (0.965)	36 (1.417)	46 (1.811)	68 (2.677)	97 (3.819)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)	8 (0.315)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 4x4x14	A 5x5x25	A 6x6x32	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x70		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		13.5 (0.531)	18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		18 (0.709)	28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	82 (3.228)		
Feather key length	L5		14 (0.551)	25 (0.984)	32 (1.260)	50 (1.969)	70 (2.756)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	2 (0.079)	2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	6 (0.236)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M4x10	M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36		
Smooth output shaft									B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		18 (0.709)	28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	82 (3.228)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PLHE

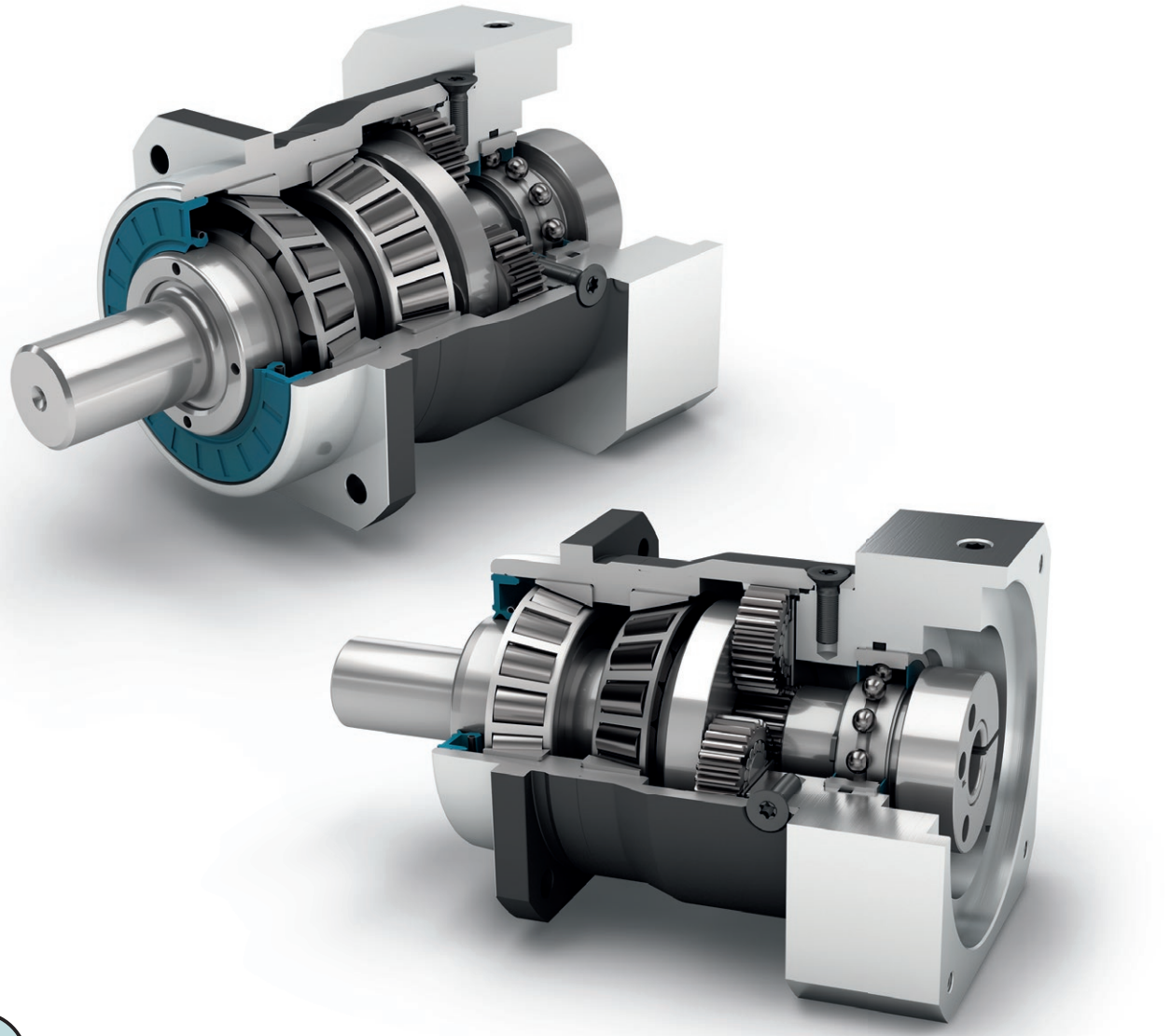
This is progress:
In this planetary gearbox, precision and cost effectiveness meet

The **PLHE** is the world's first combination of economy and precision planetary gearboxes. The prestressed tapered roller bearings of our planetary gearboxes safeguard great stiffness even under the highest loads. The seal we have developed provides the perfect protection against dust and water jets.

Nominal output torque	**15 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 12 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**191 - 488 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

60 **80** **120**



Economy Line

Coaxial gearbox

Spur gear

Preloaded tapered roller bearings

Extra long centering collar

Equidirectional rotation

Square type output flange

Rotary shaft seal

Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000			
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	97			1
				96			2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP65			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 10	< 7	< 7	1
				< 12	< 9	< 9	2
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	3.0 - 4.4 (27 - 39)	8.2 - 11.6 (73 - 103)	18.5 - 26.0 (164 - 230)	1
				2.9 - 4.6 (26 - 41)	8.2 - 12.3 (73 - 109)	16.7 - 27.5 (148 - 243)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.4 (3.1)	2.7 (6.0)	6.8 (15.0)	1
				1.6 (3.5)	3.4 (7.5)	8.8 (19.4)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	58	60	65	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	

Output shaft loads			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		3200 (719)	4800 (1079)	5400 (1214)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		3900 (877)	5700 (1281)	7000 (1574)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	191 (1690)	383 (3390)	488 (4319)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		191 (1690)	335 (2965)	439 (3885)	

Moment of inertia			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.069 - 0.178 (0.611 - 1.575)	0.370 - 0.775 (3.275 - 6.859)	1.390 - 2.486 (12.303 - 22.003)	1
			0.064 - 0.135 (0.566 - 1.195)	0.357 - 0.641 (3.160 - 5.673)	1.378 - 2.326 (12.196 - 20.587)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

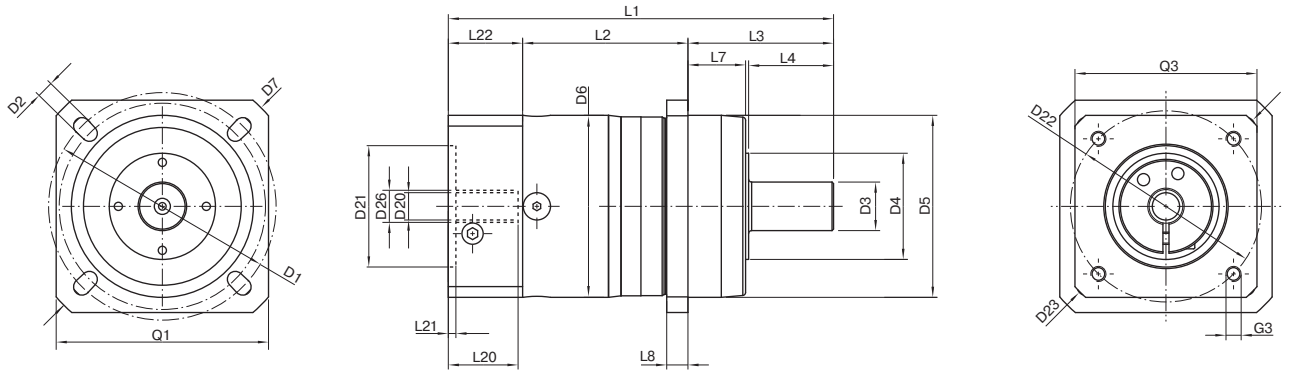
Output torques			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	3	1
			38 (336)	115 (1018)	155 (1372)	4	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	195 (1726)	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)	130 (1151)	210 (1859)	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	3	1
			61 (540)	184 (1629)	248 (2195)	4	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	312 (2761)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	3	1
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	100	

Input speeds			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	2950[6]	2450[6]	2150[6]	3	1
			3500[6]	2700[6]	2400[6]	4	
			4200[6]	3250[6]	2600[6]	5	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	7	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	8	
			4500	4000	3500	10	
			4500[6]	4000[6]	3050[6]	9	2
			4500	4000[6]	3200[6]	12	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	15	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	16	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	20	
			4500	4000	3500	25	
			4500	4000	3500	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

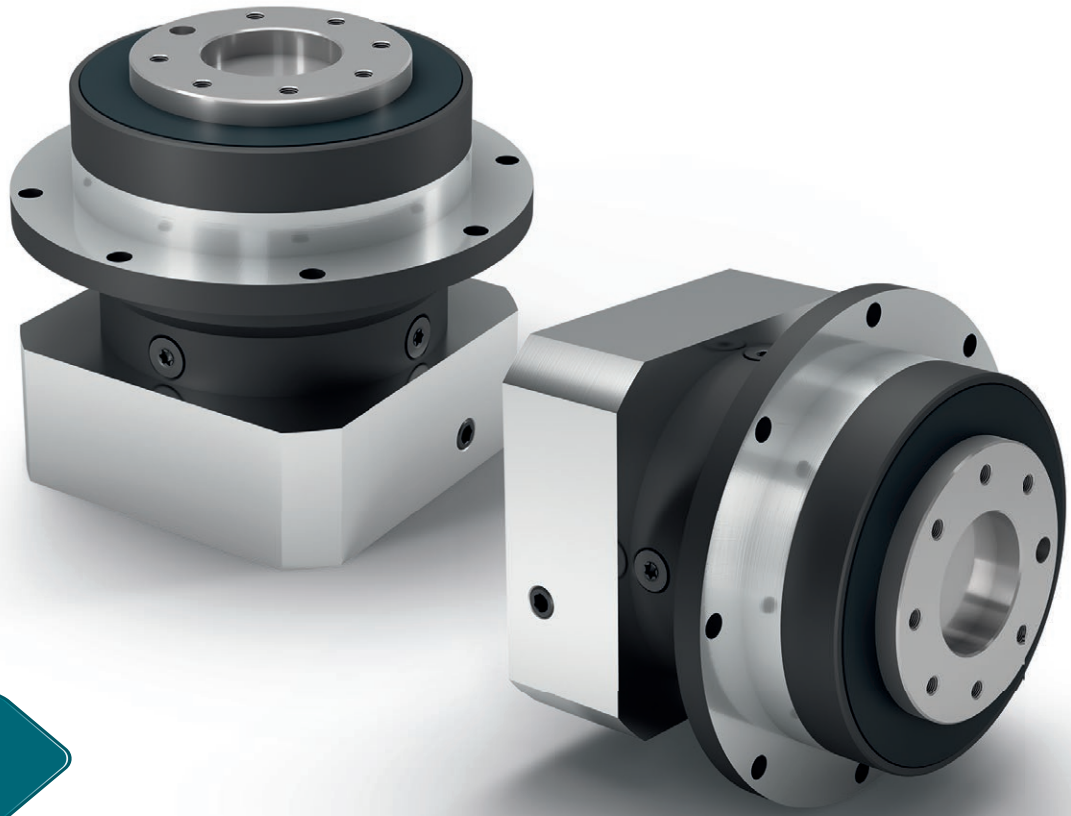
(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Permitted 1000 times
(4) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(5) See page 142 for the definition
(6) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PLHE060 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / 11 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PLHE060	PLHE080	PLHE120	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		68 - 75 (2.677 - 2.953)	85 (3.346)	120 (4.724)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	9.0 (0.354)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)		
Shaft collar output	D4		35 (1.378)	40 (1.575)	45 (1.772)		
Centering diameter output	D5	g7	60 (2.362)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)		
Housing diameter	D6		60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	100 (3.937)	140 (5.512)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)		
Min. total length	L1		127 (5.000)	159.5 (6.280)	199.5 (7.854)	1	
			140 (5.512)	177 (6.968)	227 (8.937)	2	
Housing length	L2		55 (2.165)	69.5 (2.736)	64 (2.520)	1	
			67.5 (2.657)	87.5 (3.445)	91.5 (3.602)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)		
Centering depth output	L7		19 (0.748)	17.5 (0.689)	28 (1.102)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)		
Feather key length	L5		25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28		
Smooth output shaft							B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PLFE

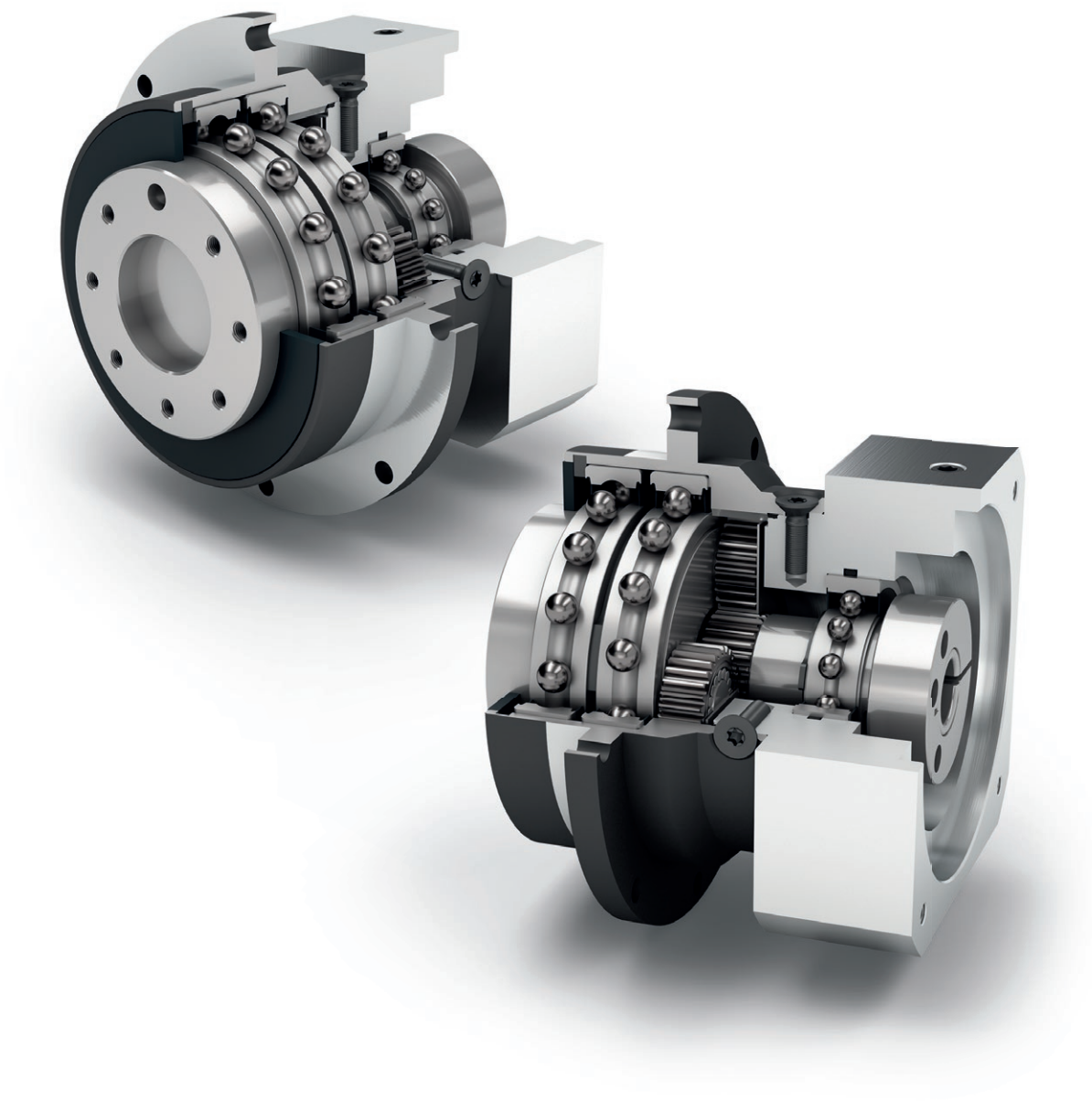
The shortest planetary gearbox with the highest torsional stiffness and flange output shaft

There's no such thing as too short: The **PLFE** is our planetary gearbox with compact flange output shaft. You save more than a third of the space and gain a significantly higher torsional stiffness. Due to its standardized flange interface, it is especially easy to install. The integrated dowel hole provides additional secureness during fitting.

Nominal output torque	**15 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 12 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**12 - 109 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110**



- Economy Line
- Equidirectional rotation
- Extra large round type output flange
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Coaxial gearbox
- Spur gear
- Low-friction deep groove ball bearings
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000			
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	98			1
				97			2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP54			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 10	< 7	< 7	1
				< 12	< 9	< 9	2
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	5.5 - 11.0 (49 - 97)	16.3 - 33.5 (144 - 296)	36.0 - 72.0 (319 - 637)	1
				5.1 - 11.9 (45 - 105)	15.9 - 39.5 (141 - 350)	29.5 - 88.0 (261 - 779)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	1.1 (2.4)	2.9 (6.4)	7 (15.4)	1
				1.5 (3.3)	3.3 (7.3)	9 (19.8)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	58	60	65	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	

Output shaft loads			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb$_f$)	550 (124)	1400 (315)	2400 (540)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		1200 (270)	3000 (674)	3300 (742)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		500 (112)	1200 (270)	2100 (472)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		1200 (270)	3000 (674)	3300 (742)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		900 (202)	2200 (495)	3800 (854)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		1200 (270)	3300 (742)	5200 (1169)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	12 (106)	46 (407)	109 (965)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		11 (97)	40 (354)	96 (850)	

Moment of inertia			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.072 - 0.210 (0.637 - 1.859)	0.406 - 1.164 (3.593 - 10.302)	1.484 - 3.430 (13.135 - 30.358)	1
			0.064 - 0.130 (0.566 - 1.151)	0.356 - 0.666 (3.151 - 5.895)	1.377 - 2.407 (12.187 - 21.304)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on the end of the output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	3	1
			38 (336)	115 (1018)	155 (1372)	4	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	195 (1726)	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)	130 (1151)	240 (2124)	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque[4]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	3	1
			61 (540)	184 (1629)	248 (2195)	4	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	312 (2761)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	384 (3399)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

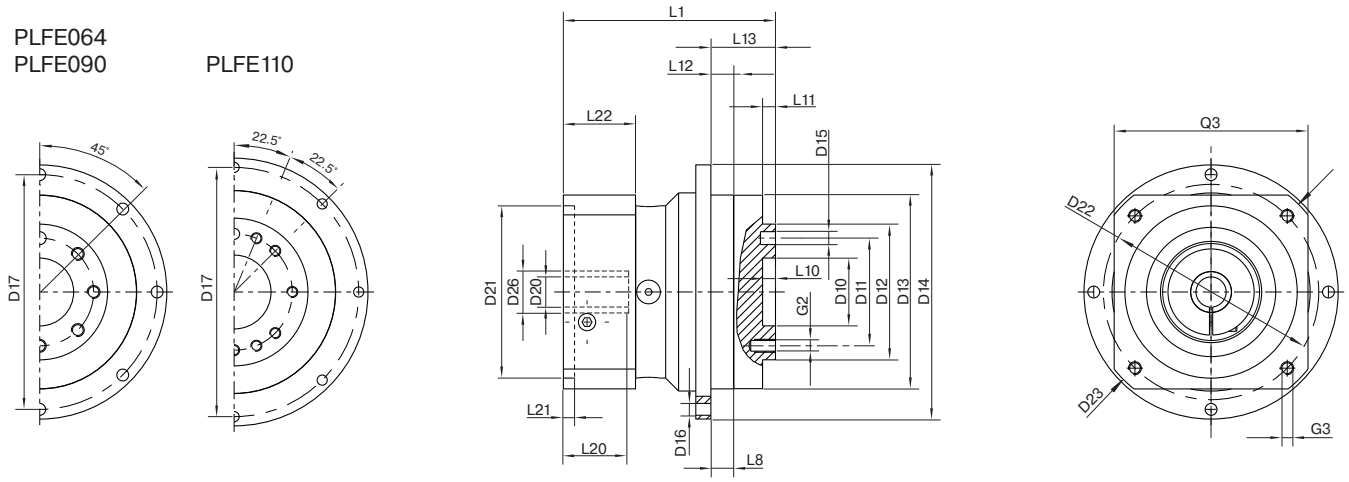
Output torques			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	3	1
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	100	

Input speeds			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	3950[6]	2800[6]	2350[6]	3	1
			4500[6]	3000[6]	2550[6]	4	
			4500[6]	3550[6]	2700[6]	5	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	7	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	8	
			4500	4000	3500	10	
			4500[6]	4000[6]	2850[6]	9	2
			4500	4000[6]	3100[6]	12	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	15	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	16	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	20	
			4500	4000	3500	25	
			4500	4000	3500	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Permitted 1000 times
(4) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(5) See page 142 for the definition
(6) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

PLFE064
PLFE090

PLFE110



Drawing corresponds to a PLFE090 / 1-stage / flange output shaft with dowel hole / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor

All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PLFE064	PLFE090	PLFE110	z[2]	Code
Centering diameter output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)		
Pitch circle diameter output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)		
Centering diameter output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)		
Centering diameter output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)		
Flange diameter output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°		
Pitch circle diameter output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)		
Min. total length	L1		69 (2.717)	98.5 (3.878)	125.5 (4.941)	1	
			81.5 (3.209)	116 (4.567)	152.5 (6.004)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4 (0.157)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
Centering depth output shaft	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		7.5 (0.295)	10.5 (0.413)	10.5 (0.413)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5 (0.768)	30 (1.181)	29 (1.142)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Flange output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)							E
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x6	6x7	6x7		
Number x thread x depth	G2		7 x M5x7	7 x M6x10	11 x M6x12		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

PFHE

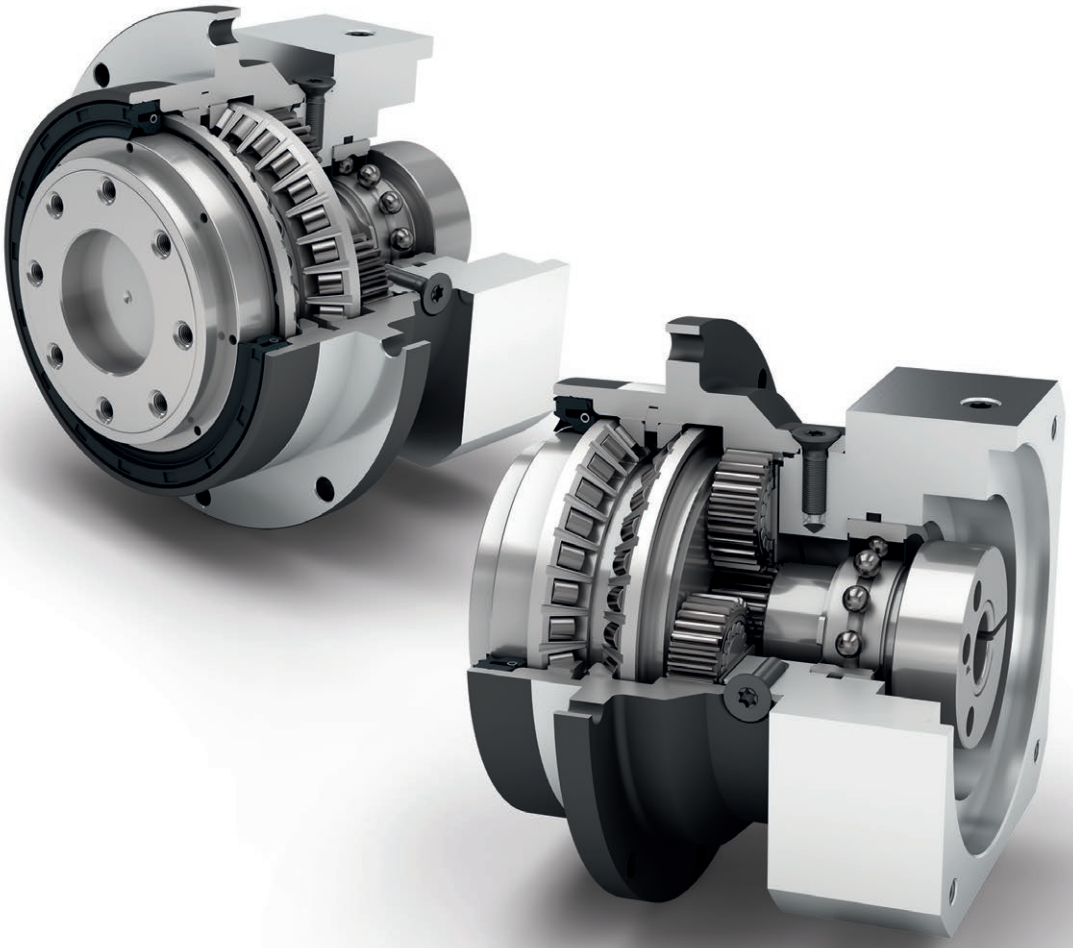
The planetary gearbox with flange output shaft for high-load applications

The **PFHE** represents an economically attractive alternative for high-load applications in which high radial loads occur. The combination of special pre-stressed inclined roller bearings and a flanged output shaft in accordance with EN ISO 9409-1 gives the **PFHE** a very high load capacity. Thanks to the radial shaft seal that is used, this gearbox achieves protection class IP65 at the output side and can therefore also withstand adverse usage conditions.

Nominal output torque	**15 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 12 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**110 - 407 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110**



- Economy Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Spur gear
- Preloaded angular contact roller bearings
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Equidirectional rotation
- Extra large round type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000			
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	97			
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP65			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 10	< 7	< 7	1
				< 12	< 9	< 9	2
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	5.4 - 10.6 (48 - 94)	16.1 - 32.5 (142 - 288)	37.0 - 77.0 (327 - 682)	1
				5.0 - 11.5 (44 - 102)	15.7 - 38.5 (139 - 341)	30.0 - 95.0 (266 - 841)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	1.1 (2.4)	3.3 (7.3)	7.1 (15.7)	1
				1.5 (3.3)	3.7 (8.2)	9.1 (20.1)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	60	62	65	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	

Output shaft loads			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	2300 (517)	4100 (922)	5150 (1158)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		2850 (641)	5450 (1225)	6450 (1450)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		2000 (450)	3650 (821)	4550 (1023)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		2500 (562)	4800 (1079)	5600 (1259)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		2300 (517)	4100 (922)	5150 (1158)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		2850 (641)	5450 (1225)	6450 (1450)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	110 (974)	278 (2461)	407 (3602)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		96 (850)	248 (2195)	360 (3186)	

Moment of inertia			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.073 - 0.224 (0.646 - 1.983)	0.407 - 1.170 (3.602 - 10.355)	1.505 - 3.658 (13.320 - 32.376)	1
			0.064 - 0.132 (0.566 - 1.168)	0.356 - 0.667 (3.151 - 5.903)	1.377 - 2.432 (12.187 - 21.525)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on the end of the output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	3	1
			38 (336)	115 (1018)	155 (1372)	4	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	195 (1726)	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)	130 (1151)	240 (2124)	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque[4]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	3	1
			61 (540)	184 (1629)	248 (2195)	4	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	312 (2761)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	384 (3399)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

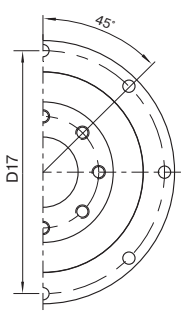
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
[4] 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	390 (3452)	3	1
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	100	

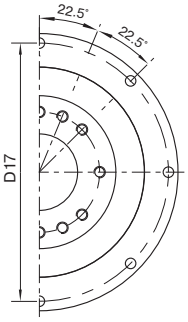
Input speeds			PFHE064	PFHE090	PFHE110	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	2350[6]	1900[6]	1600[6]	3	1
			2950[6]	2200[6]	1900[6]	4	
			3550[6]	2750[6]	2200[6]	5	
			4500	4000[6]	3350[6]	7	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	8	
			4500	4000	3500	10	
			4500	4000[6]	3300[6]	9	2
			4500	4000	3500[6]	12	
			4500	4000	3500	15	
			4500	4000	3500	16	
			4500	4000	3500	20	
			4500	4000	3500	25	
			4500	4000	3500	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	7500	7000	6500		

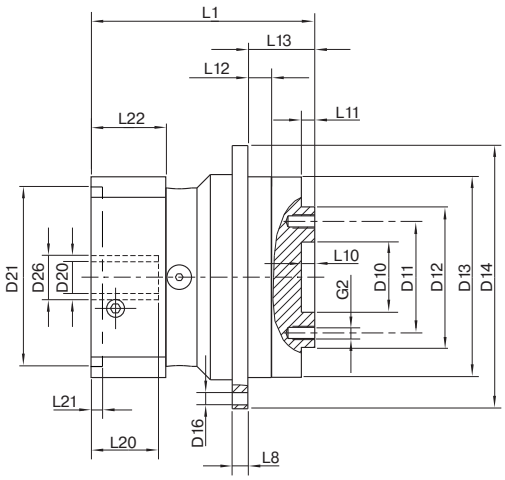
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

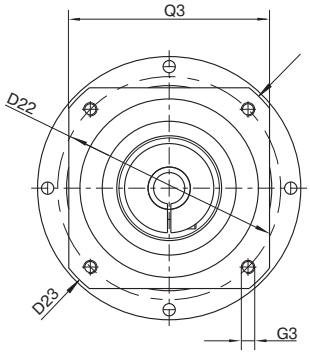
PFHE064
PFHE090



PFHE110





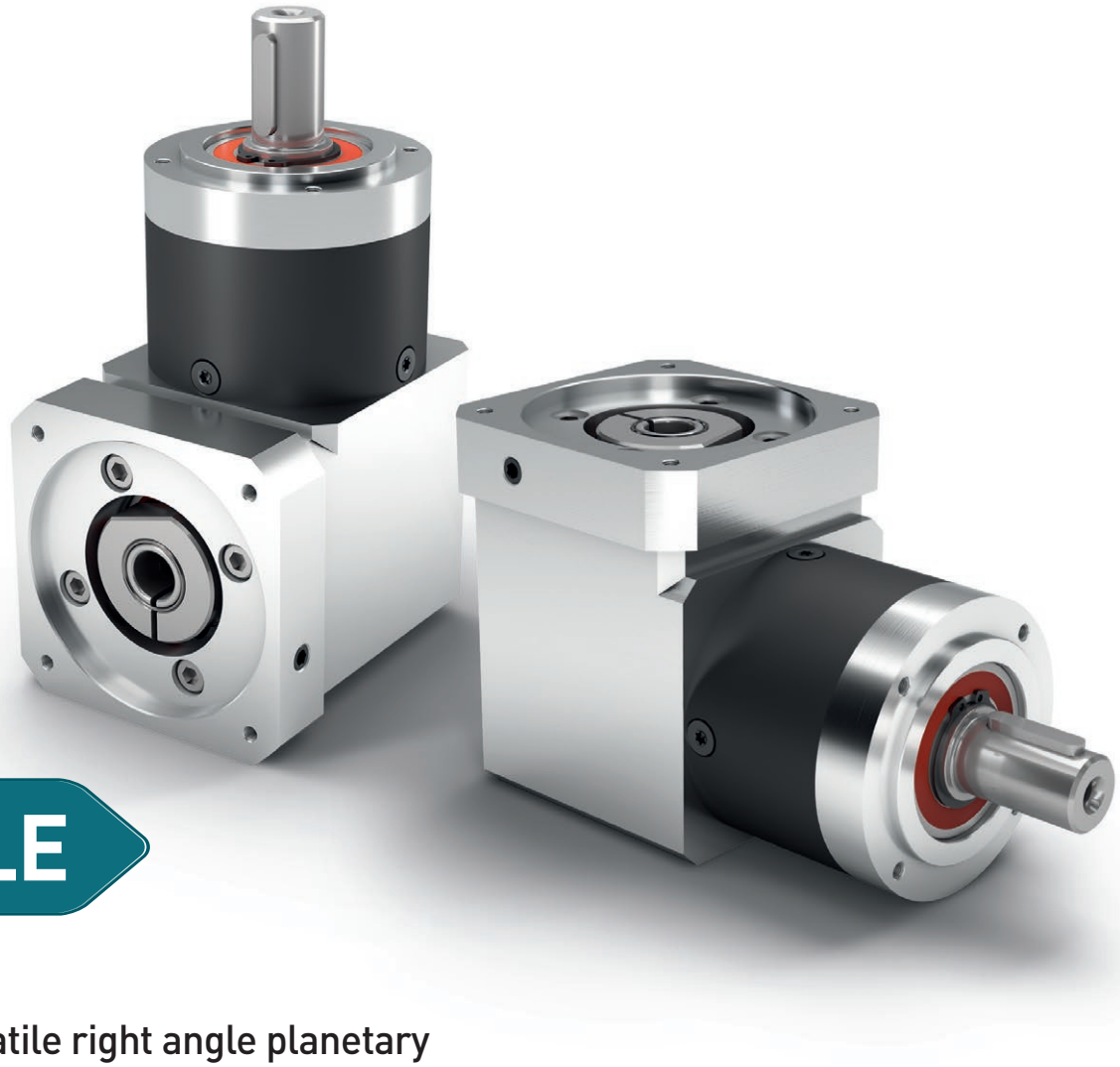


Drawing corresponds to a PFHE090 / 1-stage / flange output shaft / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor

All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**PFHE064**	**PFHE090**	**PFHE110**	**p**[2]	**Code**
Centering Ø output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)		
Pitch circle Ø output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)		
Centering Ø output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)		
Centering Ø output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)		
Flange Ø output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°		
Pitch circle Ø output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)		
Min. total length	L1		72 (2.835)	100.5 (3.957)	117 (4.606)	1	
			84.5 (3.327)	118 (4.646)	144 (5.669)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4 (0.157)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	7 (0.256)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		7.5 (0.295)	10.5 (0.413)	10.5 (0.413)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5 (0.768)	30 (1.181)	29 (1.142)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering Ø input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle Ø input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Flange output shaft (similar EN ISO 9409-1)							**D**
Number x thread x depth	G2		8 x M5x7	8 x M6x10	12 x M6x12		

[1] Dimensions in mm
[2] Number of stages



WPLE

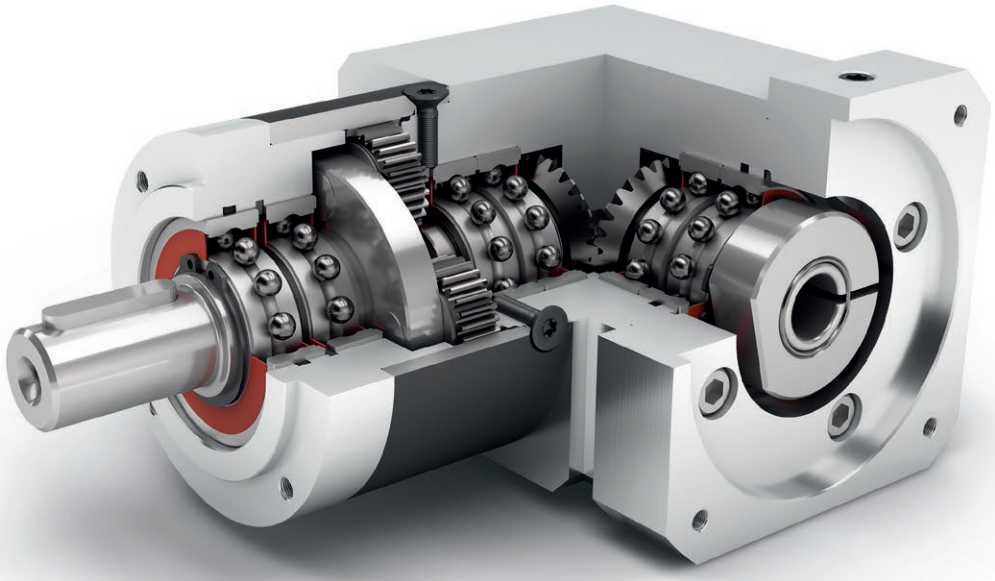
The versatile right angle planetary gearbox with lower weight and appealing cost effectiveness

The **WPLE** is a consistent continuation of the benefits offered by the Economy Line. With its compact, but powerful design, it is ideal for dynamic multiple axis systems. Our right angle gearbox features lifetime lubrication, is easy to install, all this at an unrivalled price-performance ratio.

Nominal output torque	**5 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**11 - 28 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**5 - 101 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

40 **60** **80** **120**



- Economy Line
- Right angle gearbox
- Spur gear
- Round type output flange
- High ratio variety i=3 up to i=512
- Equidirectional rotation
- Bevel gear right angle stage
- Low-friction deep groove ball bearings
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000				
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	95				1
				94				2
				88				3
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP54				
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 21	< 16	< 13	< 11	1
				< 25	< 18	< 15	< 13	2
				< 28	< 21	< 17	< 15	3
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	0.5 - 0.8 (4 - 7)	1.5 - 2.3 (13 - 20)	4.0 - 7.9 (35 - 70)	9.9 - 17.5 (88 - 155)	1
				0.7 - 1.0 (6 - 8)	2.2 - 2.7 (19 - 24)	6.9 - 9.6 (61 - 85)	16.4 - 20.5 (145 - 181)	2
				0.8 - 1.0 (7 - 9)	2.2 - 2.7 (19 - 24)	7.4 - 9.9 (65 - 88)	16.4 - 21.0 (145 - 186)	3
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	0.5 (1.1)	1.7 (3.7)	4.4 (9.7)	12 (26.5)	1
				0.6 (1.3)	1.9 (4.2)	5 (11.0)	14 (30.9)	2
				0.7 (1.5)	2.1 (4.6)	5.5 (12.1)	16 (35.3)	3
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)				
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	68	70	73	75	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	2 (18)	5 (44)	10.5 (93)	26 (230)	

Output shaft loads			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	200 (45)	400 (90)	750 (169)	1750 (393)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		200 (45)	500 (112)	1000 (225)	2500 (562)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		160 (36)	340 (76)	650 (146)	1500 (337)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		160 (36)	450 (101)	900 (202)	2100 (472)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		200 (45)	700 (157)	1250 (281)	2000 (450)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		240 (54)	800 (180)	1600 (360)	3800 (854)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	5 (44)	14 (124)	31 (274)	101 (894)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		4 (35)	12 (106)	27 (239)	86 (761)	

Moment of inertia			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.032 - 0.049 (0.283 - 0.434)	0.221 - 0.357 (1.956 - 3.160)	0.910 - 1.273 (8.054 - 11.267)	1.820 - 2.846 (16.108 - 25.189)	1
			0.032 - 0.048 (0.283 - 0.425)	0.222 - 0.350 (1.965 - 3.098)	0.916 - 1.232 (8.107 - 10.904)	1.855 - 2.773 (16.418 - 24.543)	2
			0.032 - 0.047 (0.283 - 0.416)	0.222 - 0.232 (1.965 - 2.053)	0.916 - 1.209 (8.107 - 10.701)	1.854 - 2.681 (16.409 - 23.729)	3

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

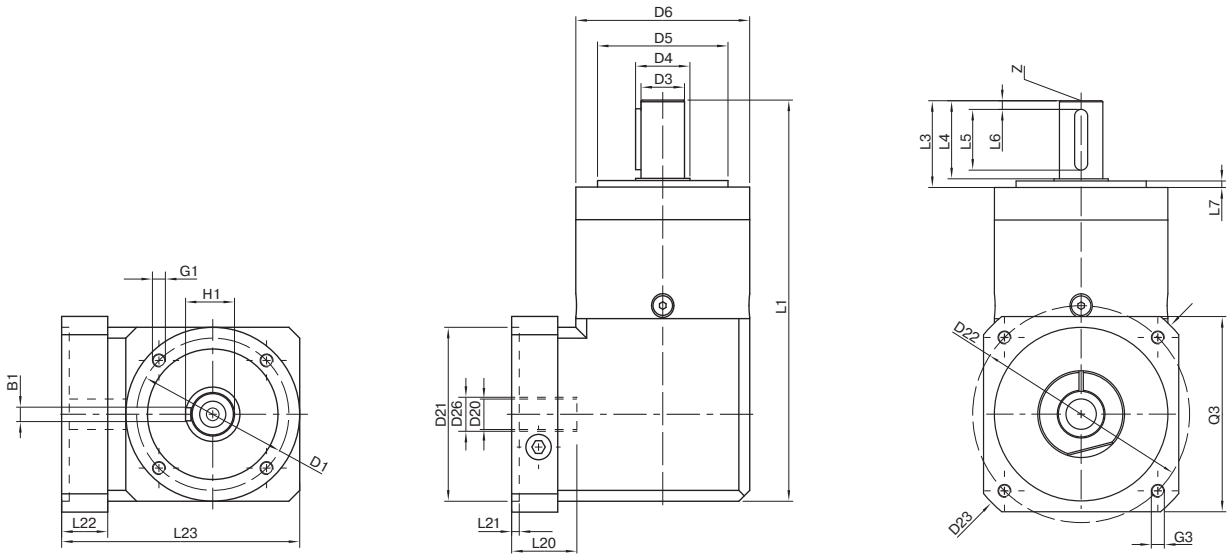
Output torques			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3][4]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	4.5 (40)	14 (124)	40 (354)[5]	80 (708)[5]	3	1
			6 (53)	19 (168)	53 (469)[5]	105 (929)[5]	4	
			7.5 (66)	24 (212)	67 (593)[5]	130 (1151)[5]	5	
			8.5 (75)	25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			6 (53)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			16.5 (146)[5]	44 (389)[5]	130 (1151)[5]	210 (1859)[5]	9	2
			20 (177)[5]	44 (389)	120 (1062)[5]	260 (2301)[5]	12	
			18 (159)[5]	44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			20 (177)[5]	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			20 (177)[5]	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	110 (974)	260 (2301)	60	3
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	80	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	100	
			18 (159)	44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	120	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	160	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	200	
			20 (177)	44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	256	
			18 (159)	40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	320	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	512	
Max. output torque[4][6]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	7 (62)	22 (195)	64 (566)	128 (1133)	3	1
			10 (89)	30 (266)	85 (752)	168 (1487)	4	
			12 (106)	38 (336)	107 (947)	208 (1841)	5	
			13.5 (119)	40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			10 (89)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			26 (230)	70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	9	2
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			29 (257)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	416 (3682)	60	3
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	80	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	100	
			29 (257)	70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	120	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	160	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	200	
			32 (283)	70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	256	
			29 (257)	64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	320	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	512	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) Different service life: 10,000 h at T_{2N}
(6) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	22.5 (199)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	360 (3186)	3	1
			28 (248)	86 (761)	240 (2124)	474 (4195)	4	
			35 (310)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			26 (230)	80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			25 (221)	70 (620)	170 (1505)	430 (3806)	10	
			33 (292)	88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	520 (4602)	60	3
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	80	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	100	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	120	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	160	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	200	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	256	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	320	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	512	

Input speeds			WPLE040	WPLE060	WPLE080	WPLE120	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	5000	4500[6]	3500[6]	2850[6]	3	1
			5000	4500[6]	3550[6]	2950[6]	4	
			5000	4500[6]	3600[6]	3050[6]	5	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	7	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	8	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	10	
			5000	4500[6]	3250[6]	2950[6]	9	2
			5000	4500[6]	3850[6]	3050[6]	12	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	15	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3450[6]	16	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	20	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	25	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	32	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	40	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	64	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	60	3
			5000	4500	4000	3500	80	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	100	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	120	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	160	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	200	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	256	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	320	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	512	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	18000	13000	7000	6500		

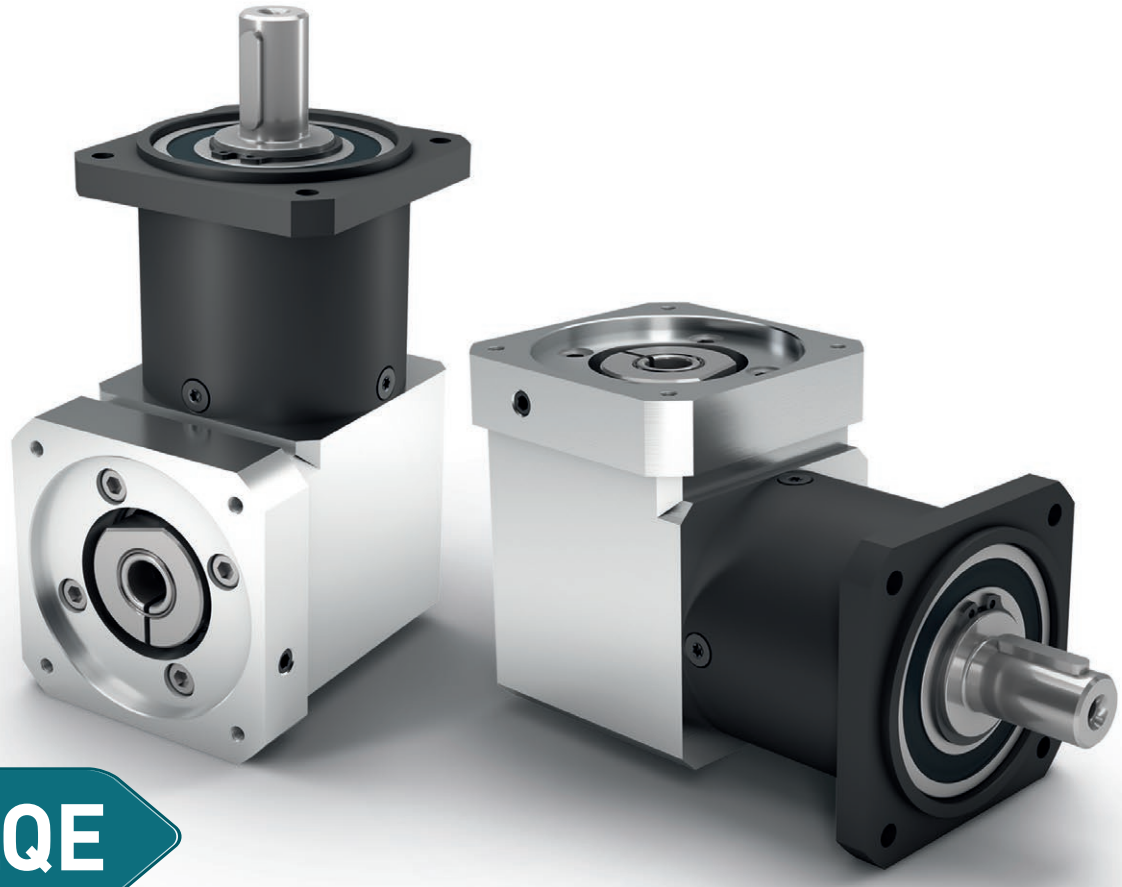
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a WPLE080 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – square universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**WPLE040**	**WPLE060**	**WPLE080**	**WPLE120**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		34 (1.339)	52 (2.047)	70 (2.756)	100 (3.937)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h7	10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Shaft collar output	D4		12 (0.472)	17 (0.669)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)		
Housing diameter	D6		40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)		
Mounting thread x depth	G1	4x	M4x6	M5x8	M6x10	M10x16		
Total length	L1		110 (4.331)	147 (5.787)	184 (7.244)	249.5 (9.823)	1	
			123 (4.843)	159.5 (6.280)	201.5 (7.933)	277 (10.905)	2	
			135.5 (5.335)	172 (6.772)	219 (8.622)	304.5 (11.988)	3	
Shaft length output	L3		26 (1.024)	35 (1.378)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Centering depth output	L7		2 (0.079)	3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)		
Min. overall height	L23		62 (2.441)	86 (3.366)	110 (4.331)	146 (5.728)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 3x3x18	A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 8x7x40		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		3 (0.118)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		11.2 (0.441)	16 (0.630)	22.5 (0.886)	28 (1.102)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		23 (0.906)	30 (1.181)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		
Feather key length	L5		18 (0.709)	25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	40 (1.575)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2.5 (0.098)	2.5 (0.098)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M3x9	M5x12.5	M6x16	M10x22		
Smooth output shaft								B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		23 (0.906)	30 (1.181)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



WPLQE

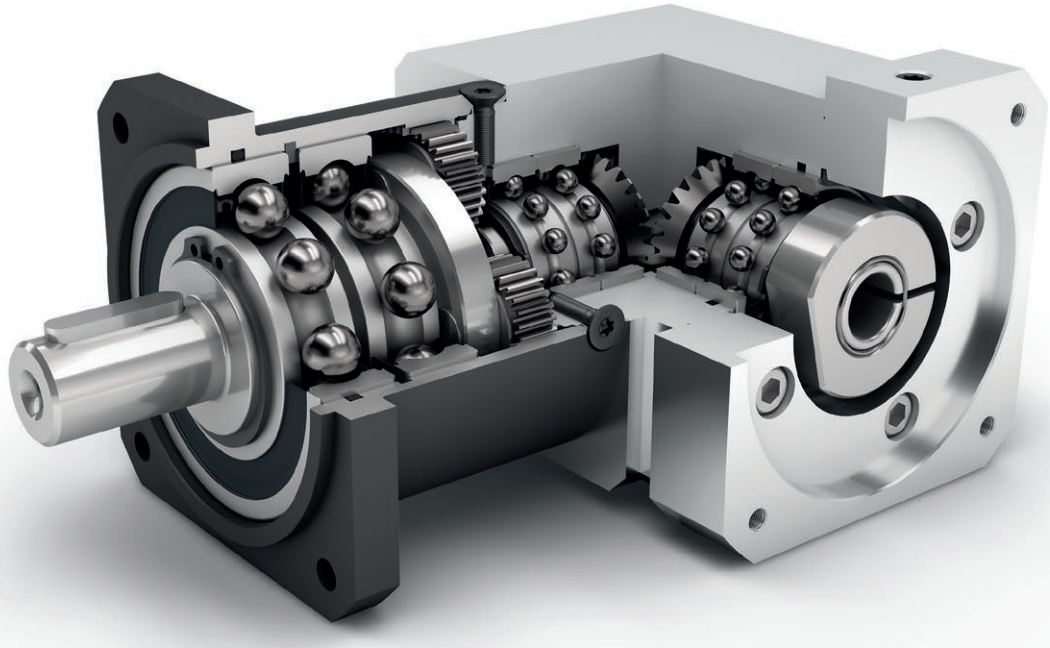
The right angle planetary gearbox with universal output flange – flexible installation options and for high forces

The **WPLQE** is our right angle gearbox with the square output flange. This makes it particularly easy to install for a wide range of applications, and its large deep groove ball bearings also make it ideal for high radial and axial forces.

Nominal output torque	**14 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**11 - 21 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**37 - 232 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

60 **80** **120**



- Economy Line
- Right angle gearbox
- Spur gear
- Square type output flange
- High ratio variety i=3 up to i=512
- Equidirectional rotation
- Bevel gear right angle stage
- Reinforced deep groove ball bearings
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000			
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000			
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	95			1
				94			2
				88			3
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP54			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 16	< 13	< 11	1
				< 18	< 15	< 13	2
				< 21	< 17	< 15	3
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	1.9 - 3.1 (17 - 27)	4.4 - 9.4 (39 - 83)	9.3 - 15.3 (82 - 135)	1
				3.1 - 3.8 (27 - 34)	8.0 - 11.9 (71 - 105)	14.7 - 18.0 (130 - 159)	2
				3.1 - 3.8 (27 - 34)	8.7 - 12.4 (77 - 110)	14.7 - 18.5 (130 - 164)	3
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	1.9 (4.2)	5.5 (12.1)	12.6 (27.8)	1
				2.1 (4.6)	6.1 (13.5)	14.6 (32.2)	2
				2.3 (5.1)	6.6 (14.6)	16.6 (36.6)	3
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	70	73	75	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	5 (44)	10.5 (93)	26 (230)	

Output shaft loads			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	900 (202)	2050 (461)	2950 (663)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		1000 (225)	2500 (562)	2500 (562)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		700 (157)	1700 (382)	2400 (540)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		800 (180)	2000 (450)	2100 (472)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		1500 (337)	2500 (562)	4000 (899)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1950 (438)	3800 (854)	3800 (854)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	37 (327)	101 (894)	232 (2053)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		29 (257)	84 (743)	188 (1664)	

Moment of inertia			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.222 - 0.370 (1.965 - 3.275)	0.921 - 1.402 (8.152 - 12.409)	1.823 - 2.878 (16.135 - 25.472)	1
			0.222 - 0.351 (1.965 - 3.107)	0.917 - 1.244 (8.116 - 11.010)	1.855 - 2.776 (16.418 - 24.570)	2
			0.222 - 0.232 (1.965 - 2.053)	0.916 - 1.210 (8.107 - 10.709)	1.854 - 2.681 (16.409 - 23.729)	3

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

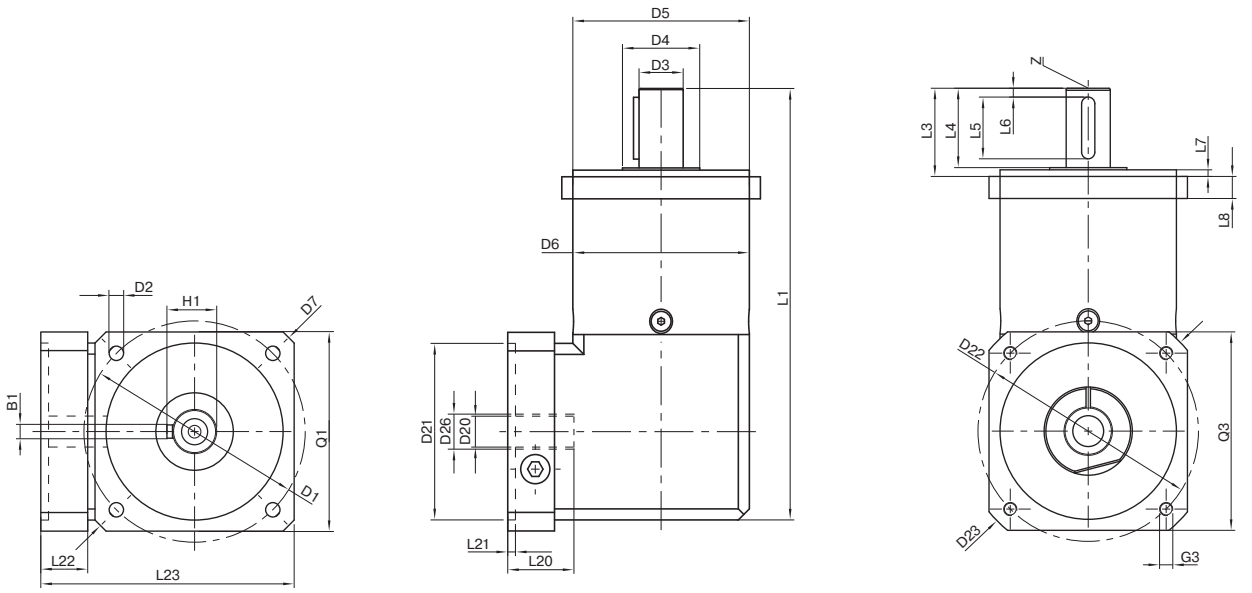
Output torques			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3][4]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	14 (124)	40 (354)[5]	80 (708)[5]	3	1
			19 (168)	53 (469)[5]	105 (929)[5]	4	
			24 (212)	67 (593)[5]	130 (1151)[5]	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)[5]	130 (1151)[5]	210 (1859)[5]	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)[5]	260 (2301)[5]	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	260 (2301)	60	3
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	80	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	100	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	120	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	160	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	200	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	256	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	320	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	512	
Max. output torque[4][6]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	22 (195)	64 (566)	128 (1133)	3	1
			30 (266)	85 (752)	168 (1487)	4	
			38 (336)	107 (947)	208 (1841)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	416 (3682)	60	3
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	80	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	100	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	120	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	160	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	200	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	256	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	320	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	512	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) Different service life: 10,000 h at T_{2N}
(6) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm ($lb_f.in$)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	360 (3186)	3	1
			86 (761)	240 (2124)	474 (4195)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			70 (620)	170 (1505)	430 (3806)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	520 (4602)	60	3
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	80	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	100	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	120	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	160	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	200	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	256	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	320	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	512	

Input speeds			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	4500[6]	3100[6]	2850[6]	3	1
			4500[6]	3250[6]	2950[6]	4	
			4500[6]	3350[6]	3050[6]	5	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	7	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	8	
			4500	4000	3500	10	
			4500[6]	3150[6]	2950[6]	9	2
			4500[6]	3750[6]	3050[6]	12	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	15	
			4500	4000[6]	3450[6]	16	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	20	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	25	
			4500	4000	3500	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	60	3
			4500	4000	3500	80	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
			4500	4000	3500	120	
			4500	4000	3500	160	
			4500	4000	3500	200	
			4500	4000	3500	256	
			4500	4000	3500	320	
			4500	4000	3500	512	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

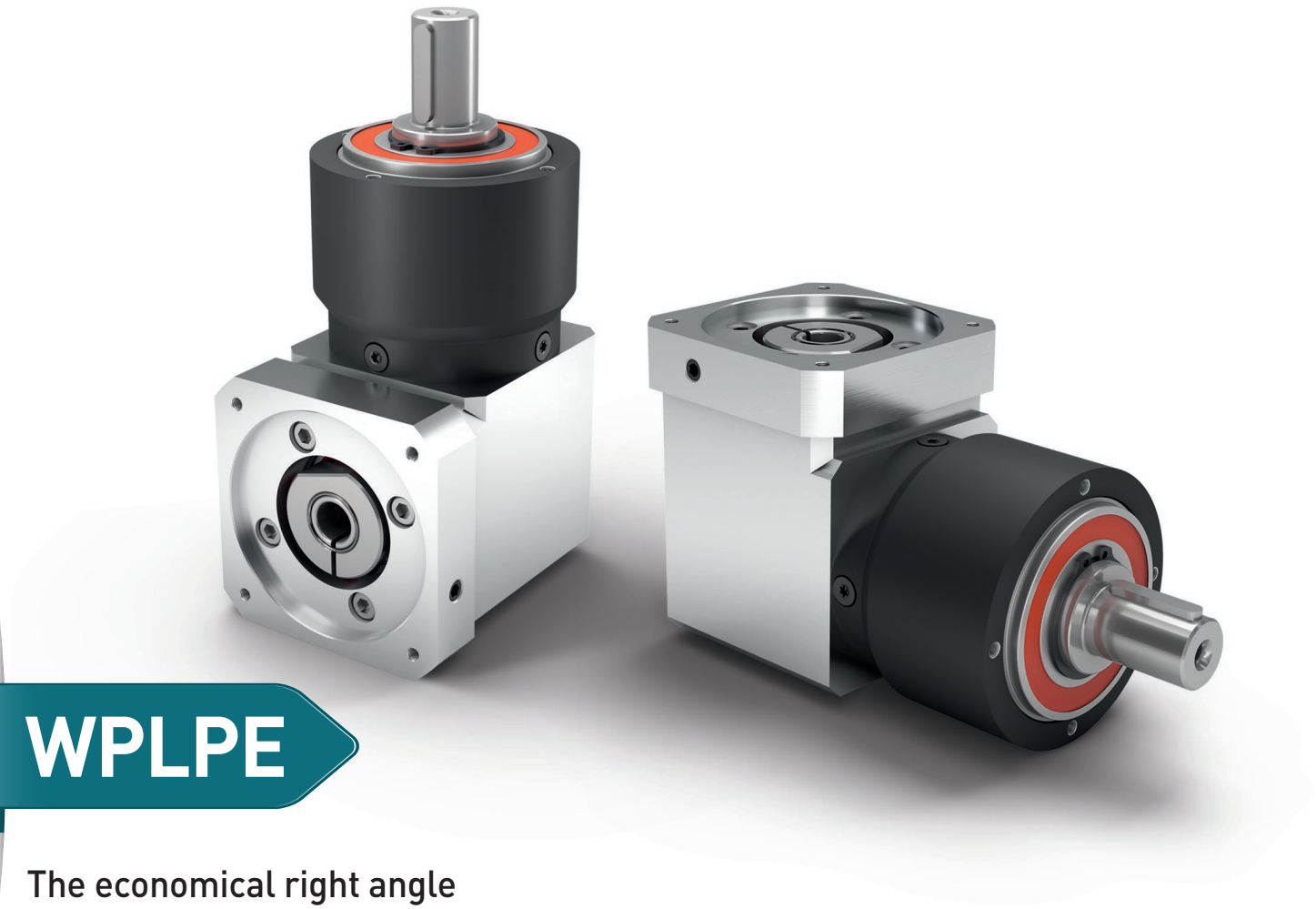
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a WPLQE080 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – square universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			WPLQE060	WPLQE080	WPLQE120	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		75 (2.953)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	8.5 (0.335)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h7	16 (0.630)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Shaft collar output	D4		20 (0.787)	35 (1.378)	35 (1.378)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)		
Housing diameter	D6		60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	116 (4.567)	145 (5.709)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	115 (4.528)		
Total length	L1		152 (5.984)	195.5 (7.697)	274.5 (10.807)	1	
			164.5 (6.476)	213 (8.386)	302.5 (11.909)	2	
			177 (6.968)	230.5 (9.075)	330 (12.992)	3	
Shaft length output	L3		32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)		
Flange thickness output	L8		10 (0.394)	10 (0.394)	15 (0.591)		
Min. overall height	L23		91 (3.563)	115 (4.528)	146 (5.728)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x20	A 6x6x28	A 8x7x40		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	22.5 (0.886)	28 (1.102)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		
Feather key length	L5		20 (0.787)	28 (1.102)	40 (1.575)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M6x16	M10x22		
Smooth output shaft							B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



WPLPE

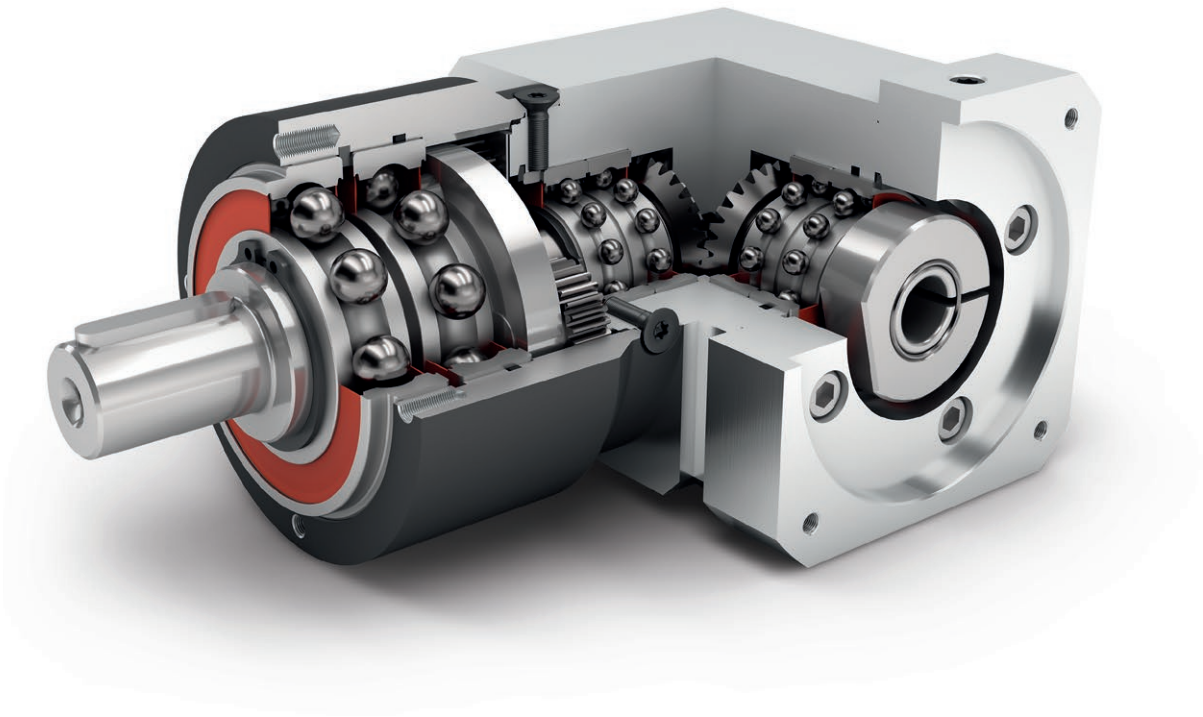
The economical right angle planetary gearbox for particularly high forces – flexible installation options and lifetime lubrication

The **WPLE** is a consistent continuation of the benefits offered by the Economy Line. With its compact, but powerful design, it is ideal for dynamic multiple axis systems. Our right angle gearbox features lifetime lubrication, is easy to install, all this at an unrivalled price-performance ratio.

Nominal output torque	**5 - 195 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**11 - 25 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**26 - 168 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

50 **70** **90** **120**



- Economy Line
- Equidirectional rotation
- Bevel gear right angle stage
- Reinforced deep groove ball bearings
- Right angle gearbox
- Spur gear
- Round type output flange
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20.000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30.000				
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	95				1
				94				2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP54				
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Grease (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 21	< 16	< 13	< 11	1
				< 25	< 18	< 15	< 13	2
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	0.5 - 0.8 (4 - 7)	2.2 - 4.1 (19 - 36)	4.7 - 10.8 (42 - 96)	13.1 - 28.0 (116 - 248)	1
				0.7 - 1.0 (6 - 9)	3.3 - 5.3 (29 - 47)	9.0 - 14.1 (80 - 125)	19.5 - 38.5 (173 - 341)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	0.85 (1.9)	2.3 (5.1)	5.3 (11.7)	13.5 (29.8)	1
				1.05 (2.3)	2.6 (5.7)	6.1 (13.5)	15.7 (34.6)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)				
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	68	70	73	75	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	2 (18)	5 (44)	10.5 (93)	26 (230)	

Output shaft loads			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	800 (180)	1050 (236)	1900 (427)	2500 (562)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		1000 (225)	1350 (303)	2000 (450)	4000 (899)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		700 (157)	900 (202)	1700 (382)	2150 (483)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		800 (180)	1000 (225)	1500 (337)	3000 (674)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		1300 (292)	1650 (371)	3100 (697)	4000 (899)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		1000 (225)	2100 (472)	3800 (854)	5900 (1326)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	26 (230)	42 (372)	99 (876)	168 (1487)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		22 (195)	36 (319)	89 (788)	144 (1275)	

Moment of inertia			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.032 - 0.052 (0.283 - 0.460)	0.218 - 0.329 (1.929 - 2.912)	0.925 - 1.408 (8.187 - 12.462)	1.861 - 3.248 (16.471 - 28.747)	1
			0.031 - 0.049 (0.274 - 0.434)	0.218 - 0.326 (1.929 - 2.885)	0.907 - 1.245 (8.028 - 11.019)	1.818 - 2.818 (16.091 - 24.941)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
[4] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[5] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[6] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[7] Based on center of output shaft
[8] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

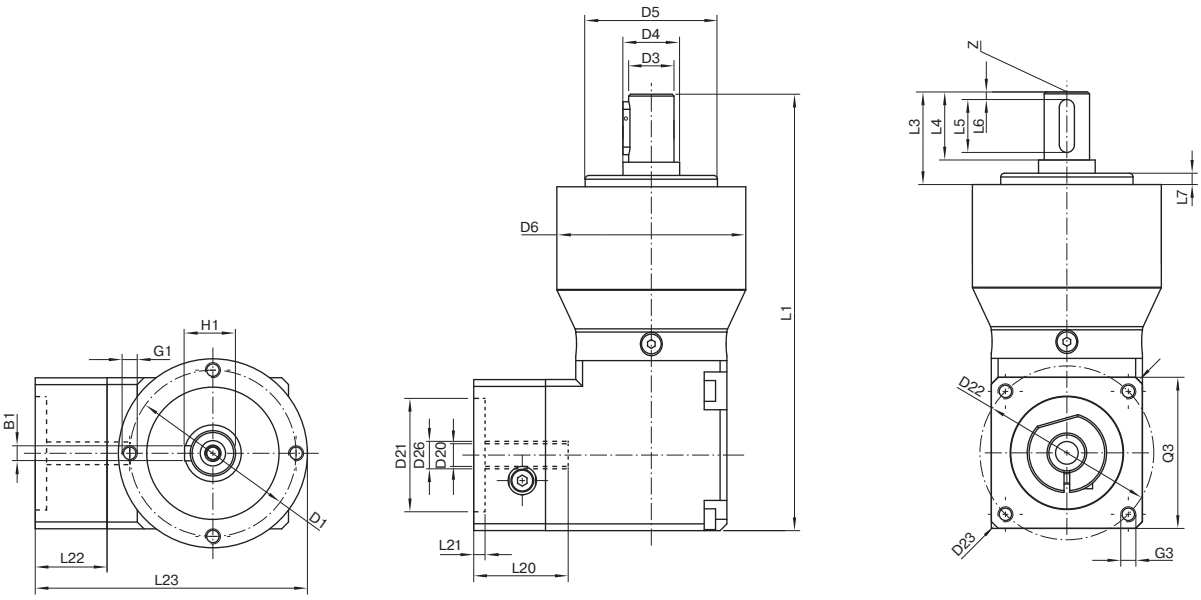
Output torques			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3][4]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	4.5 (40)	14 (124)	40 (354)[5]	80 (708)[5]	3	1
			6 (53)	19 (168)	53 (469)[5]	105 (929)[5]	4	
			7.5 (66)	24 (212)	67 (593)[5]	130 (1151)[5]	5	
			8.5 (75)	25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			6 (53)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			12 (106)	33 (292)	97 (859)	157 (1390)	9	2
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	12	
			13 (115)	33 (292)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	15	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	16	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	20	
			13 (115)	30 (266)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	25	
			15 (133)	33 (292)	90 (797)	195 (1726)	32	
			13 (115)	30 (266)	82 (726)	172 (1522)	40	
			7.5 (66)	18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			5 (44)	15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque[4][6]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	7 (62)	22 (195)	64 (566)	128 (1133)	3	1
			10 (89)	30 (266)	85 (752)	168 (1487)	4	
			12 (106)	38 (336)	107 (947)	208 (1841)	5	
			13.5 (119)	40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			10 (89)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			19 (168)	53 (469)	155 (1372)	251 (2222)	9	2
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	12	
			21 (186)	53 (469)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	15	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	16	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	20	
			21 (186)	48 (425)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	25	
			24 (212)	53 (469)	144 (1275)	312 (2761)	32	
			21 (186)	48 (425)	131 (1159)	275 (2434)	40	
			12 (106)	29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			8 (71)	24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) Different service life: 10,000 h at T_{2N}
(6) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	22.5 (199)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	360 (3186)	3	1
			28 (248)	86 (761)	240 (2124)	474 (4195)	4	
			35 (310)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			26 (230)	80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			25 (221)	70 (620)	170 (1505)	430 (3806)	10	
			33 (292)	88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			36 (319)	88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			40 (354)	88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			36 (319)	80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			27 (239)	80 (708)	170 (1505)	430 (3806)	100	

Input speeds			WPLPE050	WPLPE070	WPLPE090	WPLPE120	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	5000	4200[6]	3000[6]	2350[6]	3	1
			5000	4500[6]	3150[6]	2450[6]	4	
			5000	4500[6]	3250[6]	2600[6]	5	
			5000	4500[6]	3950[6]	3100[6]	7	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3450[6]	8	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	10	
			5000	4500[6]	3500[6]	2950[6]	9	2
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3050[6]	12	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3450[6]	15	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3450[6]	16	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	20	
			5000	4500	4000	3500[6]	25	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	32	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	40	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	64	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	18000	13000	7000	6500		

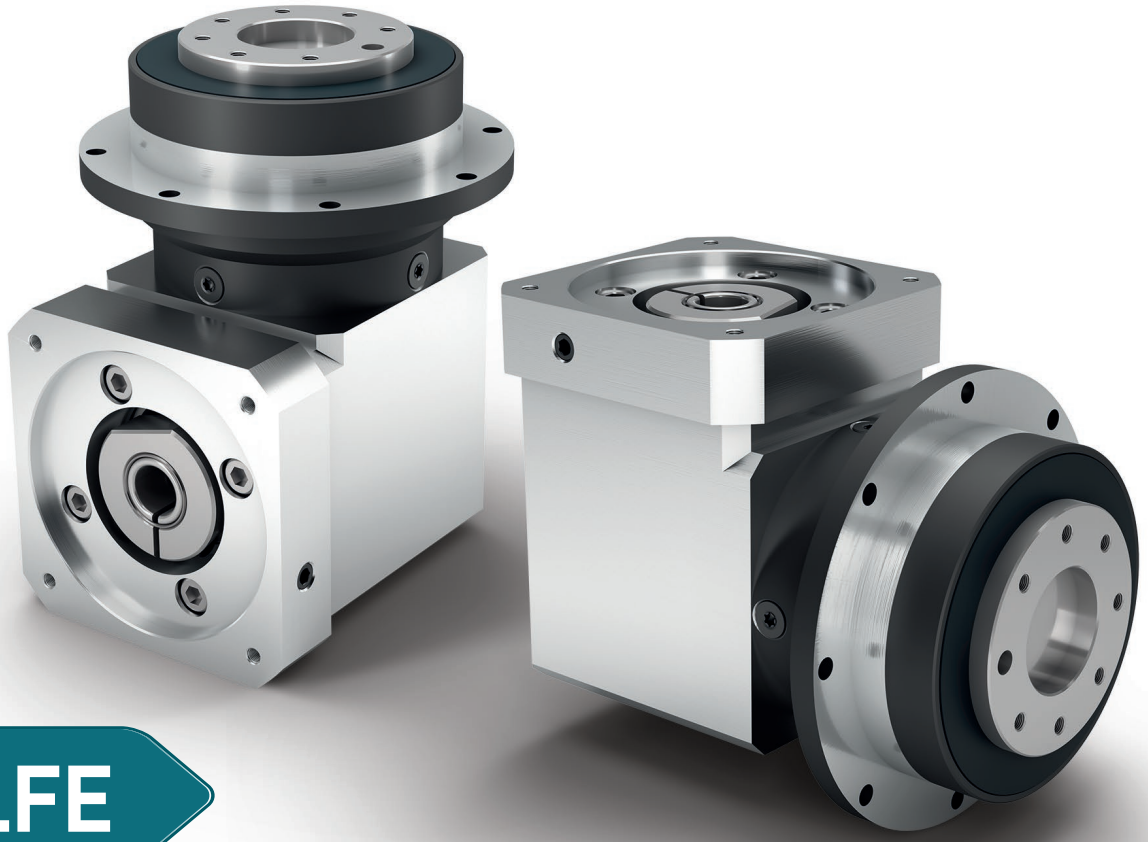
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a WPLPE090 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – square universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**WPLPE050**	**WPLPE070**	**WPLPE090**	**WPLPE120**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		44 (1.732)	62 (2.441)	80 (3.150)	108 (4.252)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k7	12 (0.472)	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)		
Shaft collar output	D4		15 (0.591)	30 (1.181)	35 (1.378)	50 (1.969)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	35 (1.378)	52 (2.047)	68 (2.677)	90 (3.543)		
Housing diameter	D6		50 (1.969)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	120 (4.724)		
Mounting thread x depth	G1	4x	M4x8	M5x8	M6x9	M8x20		
Total length	L1		115.5 (4.547)	152.5 (6.004)	197.5 (7.776)	265 (10.433)	1	
			128 (5.039)	165.5 (6.516)	215.5 (8.484)	292.5 (11.516)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		24.5 (0.965)	36 (1.417)	46 (1.811)	68 (2.677)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Min. overall height	L23		67 (2.638)	91 (3.563)	115 (4.528)	148 (5.827)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 4x4x14	A 5x5x25	A 6x6x32	A 10x8x50		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		13.5 (0.531)	18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		18 (0.709)	28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)		
Feather key length	L5		14 (0.551)	25 (0.984)	32 (1.260)	50 (1.969)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	2 (0.079)	2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M4x10	M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28		
Smooth output shaft								B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		18 (0.709)	28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



WPLFE

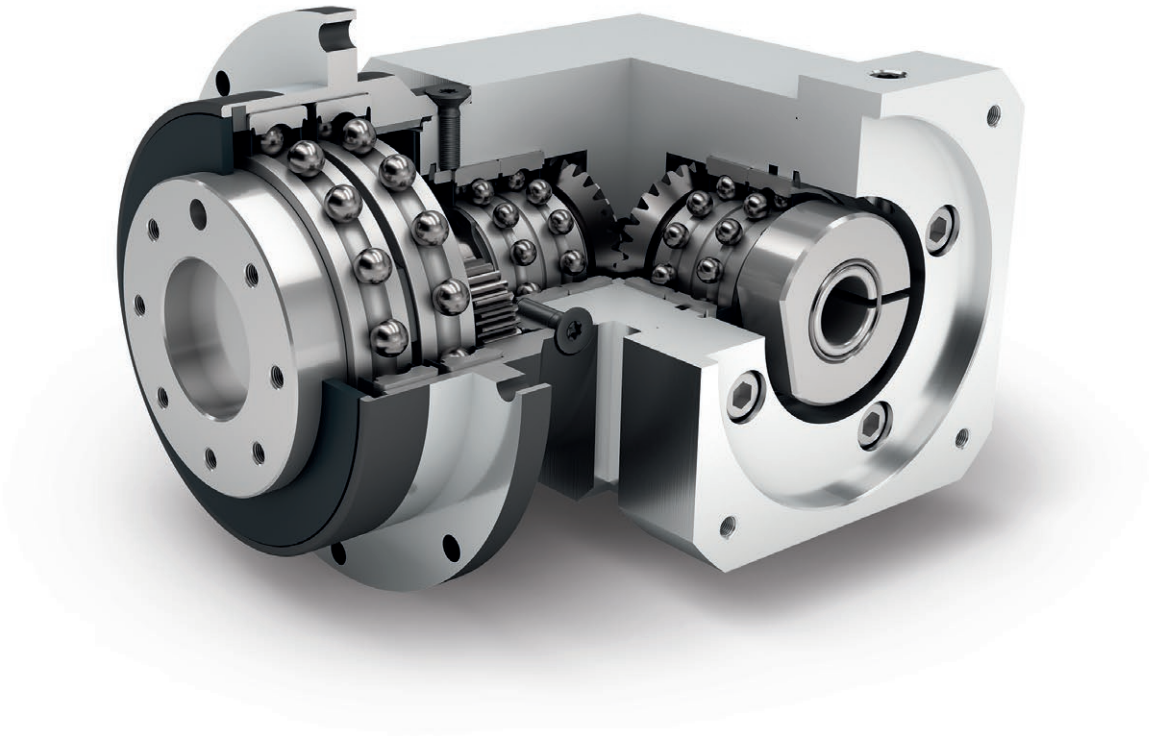
The shortest right angle planetary gearbox with flange output shaft and maximum torsional stiffness

Thinking around corners even in tight spaces. The **WPLFE** is our right angle planetary gearbox with compact flange output shaft. You save more than a third of the space and gain a significantly higher torsional stiffness. Thanks to its standardized flange interface, it is especially easy to install. The integrated dowel hole provides additional secureness during fitting.

Nominal output torque	**14 - 260 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**11 - 18 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**12 - 109 Nm**
Protection class	**IP54**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110**



- Economy Line
- Right angle gearbox
- Spur gear
- Extra large round type output flange
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Equidirectional rotation
- Bevel gear right angle stage
- Low-friction deep groove ball bearings
- Planet carrier in disc design

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000			
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000			
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	94			1
				93			2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP54			
S	Standard lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 16	< 13	< 11	1
				< 18	< 15	< 13	2
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	2.9 - 6.2 (26 - 55)	5.8 - 17.5 (51 - 155)	15.9 - 40.5 (141 - 358)	1
				4.9 - 9.9 (43 - 88)	14.3 - 29.5 (127 - 261)	26.0 - 69.0 (230 - 611)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.9 (4.2)	5.2 (11.5)	13 (28.7)	1
				2.3 (5.1)	5.7 (12.6)	15 (33.1)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)			
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	70	73	75	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	5 (44)	10.5 (93)	26 (230)	

Output shaft loads			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	550 (124)	1400 (315)	2400 (540)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		1200 (270)	3000 (674)	3300 (742)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		500 (112)	1200 (270)	2100 (472)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		1200 (270)	3000 (674)	3300 (742)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		900 (202)	2200 (495)	3800 (854)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1200 (270)	3300 (742)	5200 (1169)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	12 (106)	46 (407)	109 (965)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		11 (97)	40 (354)	96 (850)	

Moment of inertia			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.228 - 0.439 (2.018 - 3.885)	0.957 - 1.783 (8.470 - 15.781)	1.926 - 3.914 (17.047 - 34.642)	1
			0.220 - 0.359 (1.947 - 3.177)	0.909 - 1.286 (8.045 - 11.382)	1.819 - 2.892 (16.100 - 25.596)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on the end of the output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	14 (124)	40 (354)[4]	80 (708)[4]	3	1
			19 (168)	53 (469)[4]	105 (929)[4]	4	
			24 (212)	67 (593)[4]	130 (1151)[4]	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			44 (389)[4]	130 (1151)[4]	210 (1859)[4]	9	2
			44 (389)	120 (1062)[4]	260 (2301)[4]	12	
			44 (389)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	15	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	16	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	20	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	25	
			44 (389)	120 (1062)	260 (2301)	32	
			40 (354)	110 (974)	230 (2036)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque[5]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	22 (195)	64 (566)	128 (1133)	3	1
			30 (266)	85 (752)	168 (1487)	4	
			38 (336)	107 (947)	208 (1841)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			70 (620)	208 (1841)	336 (2974)	9	2
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	12	
			70 (620)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	15	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	16	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	20	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	25	
			70 (620)	192 (1699)	416 (3682)	32	
			64 (566)	176 (1558)	368 (3257)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Different service life: 10,000 h at T_{2N}
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

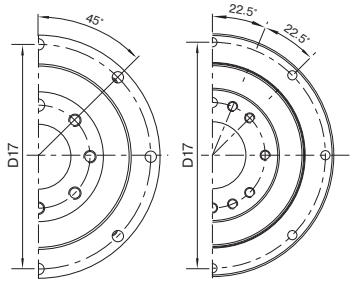
Output torques			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	66 (584)	180 (1593)	360 (3186)	3	1
			86 (761)	240 (2124)	474 (4195)	4	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	5	
			80 (708)	178 (1575)	340 (3009)	7	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	8	
			70 (620)	170 (1505)	430 (3806)	10	
			88 (779)	260 (2301)	500 (4425)	9	2
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	12	
			88 (779)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	15	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	16	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	20	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	25	
			88 (779)	240 (2124)	520 (4602)	32	
			80 (708)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	40	
			80 (708)	190 (1682)	380 (3363)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	430 (3806)	100	

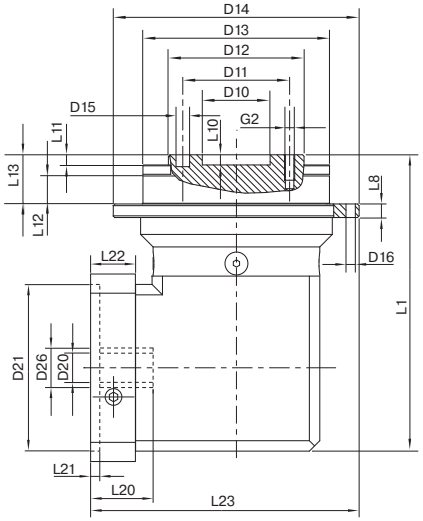
Input speeds			WPLFE064	WPLFE090	WPLFE110	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	4000[6]	2800[6]	2200[6]	3	1
			4400[6]	3000[6]	2400[6]	4	
			4500[6]	3200[6]	2600[6]	5	
			4500[6]	4000[6]	3000[6]	7	
			4500	4000[6]	3300[6]	8	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	10	
			4300[6]	2900[6]	2400[6]	9	2
			4500[6]	3400[6]	2600[6]	12	
			4500[6]	3800[6]	3100[6]	15	
			4500[6]	3800[6]	3000[6]	16	
			4500	4000[6]	3400[6]	20	
			4500	4000[6]	3500[6]	25	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	32	
			4500	4000	3500	40	
			4500	4000	3500	64	
			4500	4000	3500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

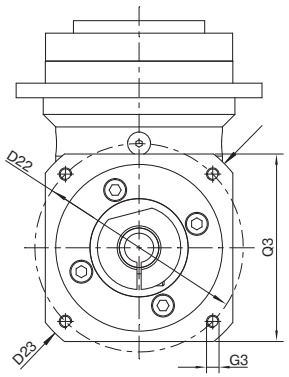
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

WPLFE064
WPLFE090

WPLFE110



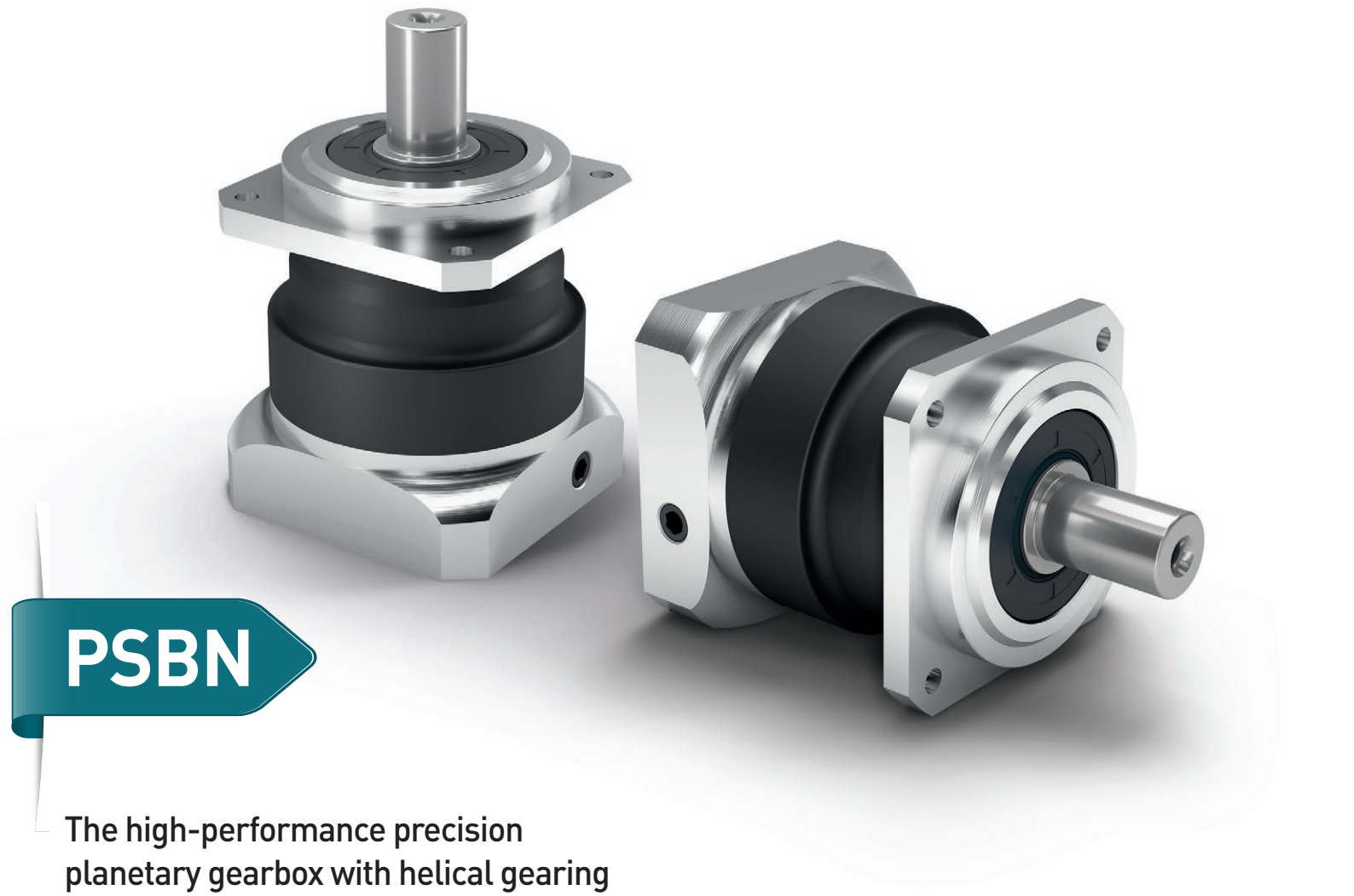




Drawing corresponds to a WPLFE090 / 1-stage / flange output shaft with dowel hole / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – square universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**WPLFE064**	**WPLFE090**	**WPLFE110**	**z**[1]	**Code**
Centering diameter output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)		
Pitch circle diameter output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)		
Centering diameter output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)		
Centering diameter output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)		
Flange diameter output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°		
Pitch circle diameter output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)		
Total length	L1		110 (4.331)	149 (5.866)	198.5 (7.815)	1	
			122.5 (4.823)	165.5 (6.516)	225.5 (8.878)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4 (0.157)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
Centering depth output shaft	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		7.5 (0.295)	10.5 (0.413)	10.5 (0.413)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5 (0.768)	30.0 (1.181)	29.0 (1.142)		
Min. overall height	L23		99 (3.878)	129 (5.079)	161 (6.319)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Flange cross section input	Q3	■					
Flange output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)							**E**
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x6	6x7	6x7		
Number x thread x depth	G2		7 x M5x7	7 x M6x10	11 x M6x12		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PSBN

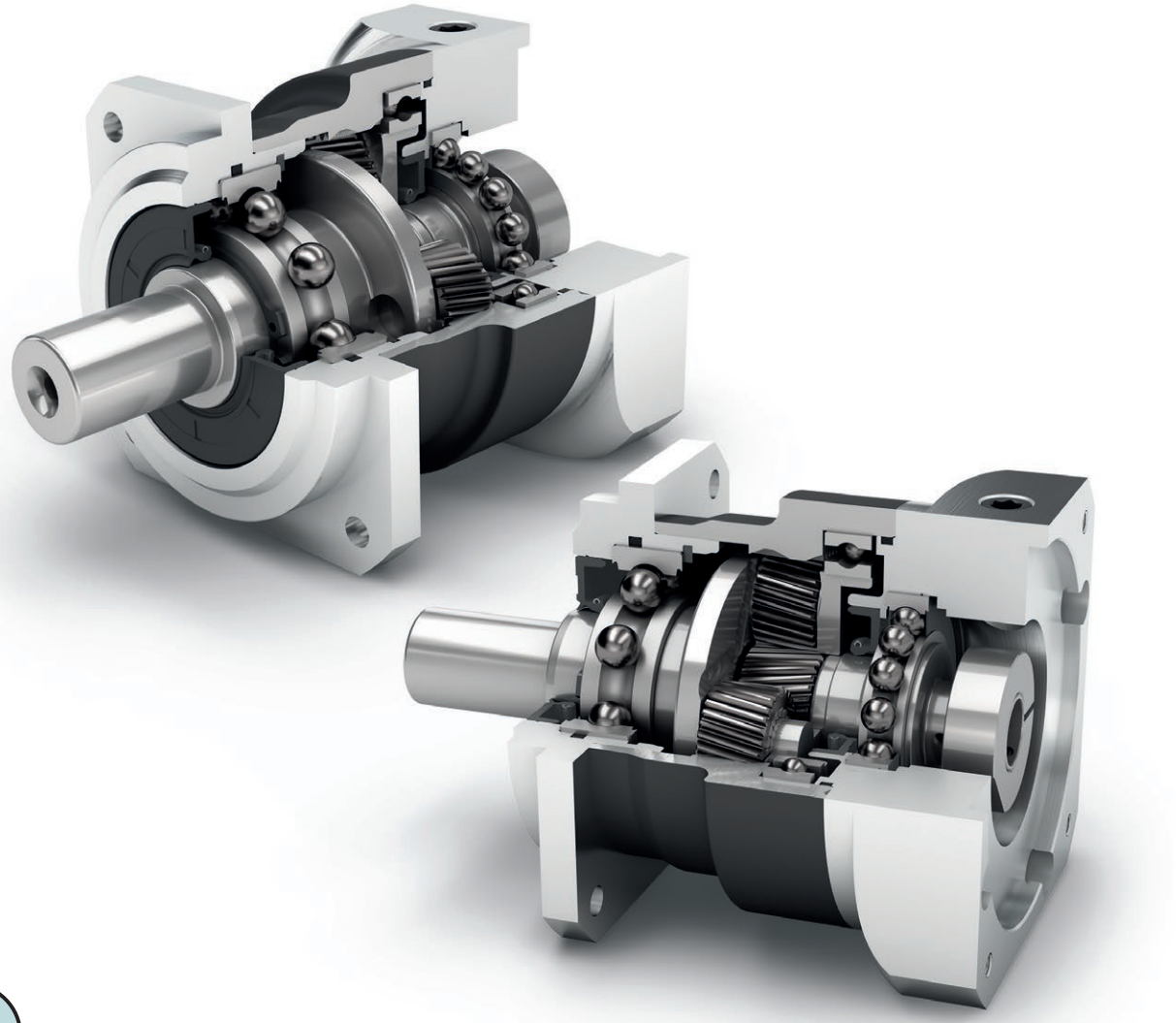
The high-performance precision planetary gearbox with helical gearing for a particularly quiet drive

Our **PSBN** is the ideal combination of precision planetary gearbox and efficient bearing technology. It has been developed specifically for delivering the maximum performance at high speeds. Its helical teeth provide homogeneous synchronism and quiet running noise.

Nominal output torque	**28 - 470 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**1 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**68 - 794 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **115** **142**



Precision Line

Coaxial gearbox

Helical gear

Low-friction deep groove ball bearings

Planet carrier in cage design

Equidirectional rotation

Square type output flange

Rotary shaft seal

Option: Reduced backlash

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000				
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	98				1
				96				2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP65				
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 3				1
				< 5				2
R	Reduced backlash			< 2	< 1	< 1	< 1	
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	4.1 - 5.4 (36 - 48)	9.3 - 12.8 (82 - 113)	22.5 - 32.5 (199 - 288)	59.5 - 76.0 (527 - 673)	1
				4.1 - 5.7 (36 - 50)	10.2 - 13.4 (90 - 119)	25.5 - 35.0 (226 - 310)	57.5 - 71.0 (509 - 628)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.4 (3.1)	2.7 (6.0)	5.6 (12.4)	13 (28.7)	1
				2.2 (4.9)	3.7 (8.2)	7.1 (15.7)	14.3 (31.5)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)				
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	57	58	63	66	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	1
				18 (159)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	2

Output shaft loads			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	1000 (225)	1900 (427)	2300 (517)	4200 - 5800[2] (944 - 1304)[2]	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		1500 (337)	3000 (674)	4400 (989)	9400 (2113)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		850 (191)	1700 (382)	2000 (450)	3700 - 5100 [2] (832 - 1147)[2]	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		1300 (292)	2500 (562)	3700 (832)	7700 (1731)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		1600 (360)	3100 (697)	4500 (1012)	9500 (2136)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1500 (337)	2800 (629)	4500 (1012)	9600 (2158)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	68 (602)	154 (1363)	226 (2000)	565 - 794[2] (5001 - 7027)[2]	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		58 (513)	138 (1221)	197 (1744)	495 - 697[2] (4381 - 6169)[2]	

Moment of inertia			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.127 - 0.260 (1.124 - 2.301)	0.327 - 0.785 (2.894 - 6.948)	0.874 - 2.650 (7.736 - 23.454)	6.539 - 14.440 (57.875 - 127.805)	1
			0.123 - 0.175 (1.089 - 1.549)	0.124 - 0.200 (1.097 - 1.770)	0.321 - 0.600 (2.841 - 5.310)	0.841 - 2.003 (7.443 - 17.728)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
[4] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[5] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[6] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[7] Based on center of output shaft
[8] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

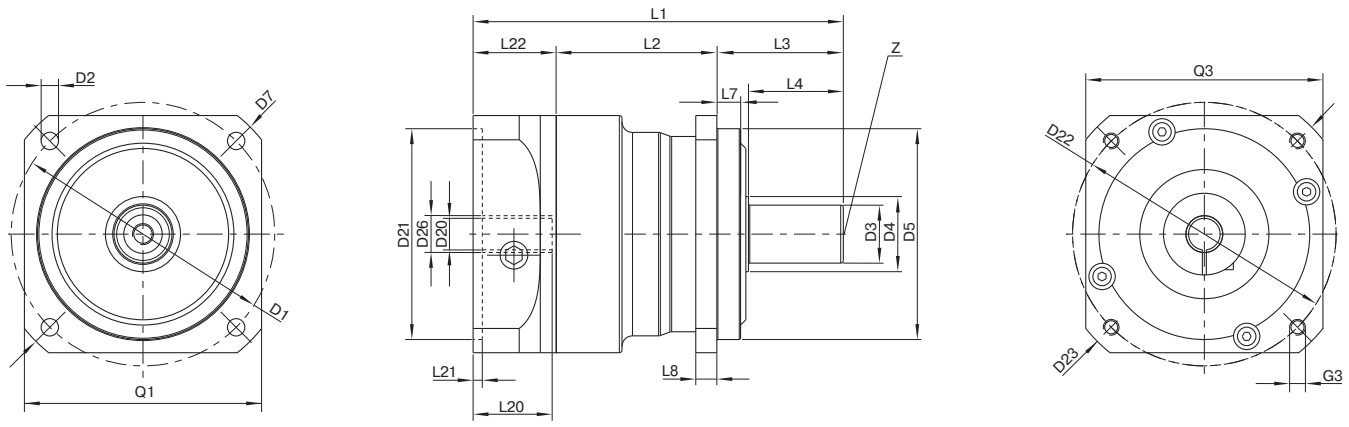
Output torques			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	3	1
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	4	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	5	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	7	
			39 (345)	75 (664)	155 (1372)	350 (3098)	8	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	10	
			29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	12	2
			29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	15	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	16	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	20	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	25	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	35	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	40	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	50	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	70	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	3	1
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	4	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	5	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	7	
			62 (549)	120 (1062)	248 (2195)	560 (4956)	8	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	10	
			46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	12	2
			46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	15	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	16	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	20	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	25	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	35	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	40	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	50	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	70	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	90 (797)	210 (1859)	490 (4337)	1250 (11063)	3	1
			120 (1062)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	4	
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	5	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	7	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1100 (9736)	8	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	10	
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1250 (11063)	12	2
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1250 (11063)	15	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	16	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	35	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	50	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	70	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	100	

Input speeds			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	3800[6]	3400[6]	2900[6]	1600[6]	3	1
			4400[6]	3700[6]	3000[6]	1950[6]	4	
			4600[6]	3900[6]	3500[6]	2350[6]	5	
			5000	4500	4000[6]	3150[6]	7	
			5000	4500	4000	3450[6]	8	
			5000	4500	4000	3500	10	
			5000	5000	4500	3150[6]	12	2
			5000	5000	4500	3950[6]	15	
			5000	5000	4500	3400[6]	16	
			5000	5000	4500	4000[6]	20	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	25	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	35	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	40	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	50	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	70	
			5000	5000	4500	4000	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	14000	10000	8500	6500		1
			14000	14000	10000	8500		2

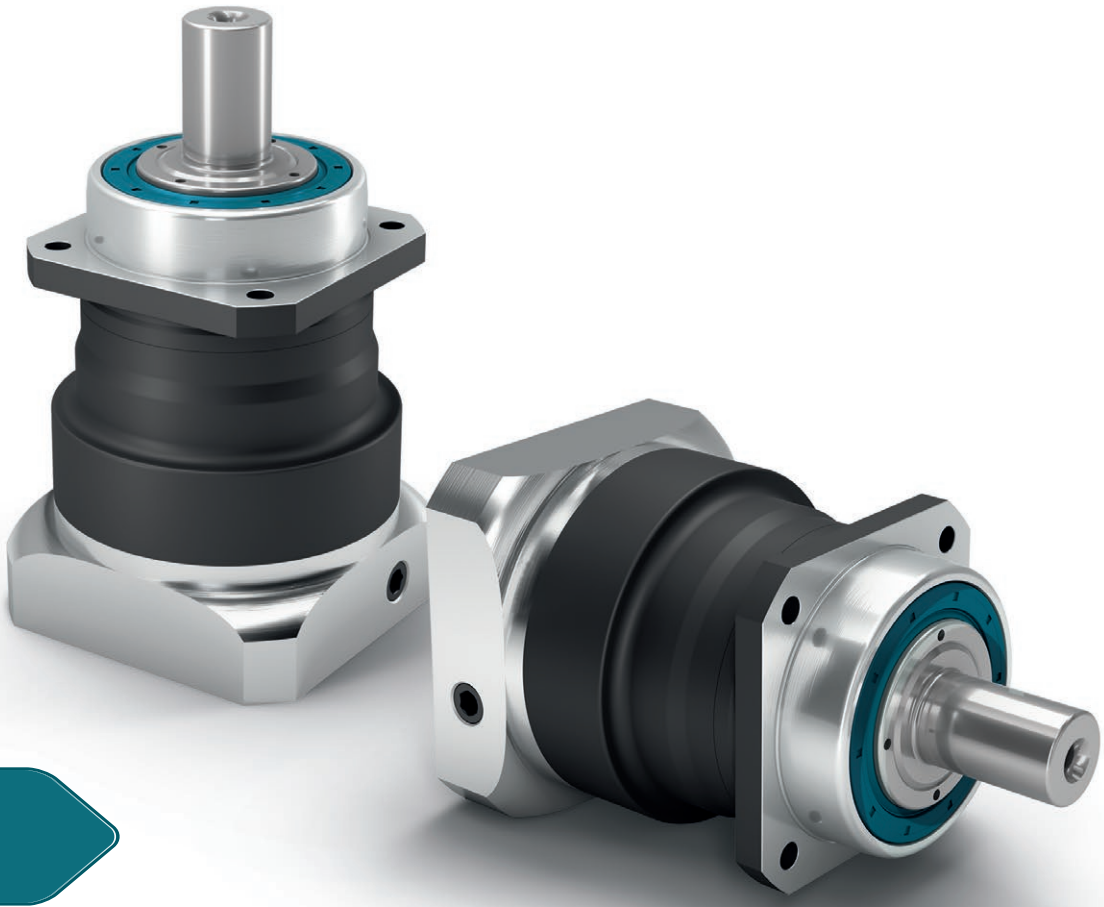
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PSBN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / 14 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			PSBN070	PSBN090	PSBN115	PSBN142	z[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		70 (2.756)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)	165 (6.496)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.6 (0.260)	9.0 (0.354)	11.0 (0.433)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	j6	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)		
Shaft collar output	D4		23.5 (0.925)	28.5 (1.122)	38.5 (1.516)	48.5 (1.909)		
Centering diameter output	D5	g6	50 (1.969)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	130 (5.118)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)	148 (5.827)	185 (7.283)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	60 (2.362)	90 (3.543)	115 (4.528)	140 (5.512)		
Min. total length	L1		116.5 (4.587)	140.5 (5.531)	182.5 (7.185)	247.5 (9.744)	1	
			145 (5.709)	162.5 (6.398)	204.5 (8.051)	278.5 (10.965)	2	
Housing length	L2		54 (2.126)	61 (2.402)	74 (2.913)	100.5 (3.957)	1	
			82.5 (3.248)	89 (3.504)	107.5 (4.232)	138 (5.433)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		37 (1.457)	48 (1.890)	65 (2.559)	97 (3.819)		
Centering depth output	L7		6 (0.236)	9 (0.354)	4 (0.157)	12 (0.472)		
Flange thickness output	L8		6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Center hole (DIN 332. type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.984)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	82 (3.228)		
Feather key length	L5		25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)		
Smooth output shaft								B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	82 (3.228)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PSN

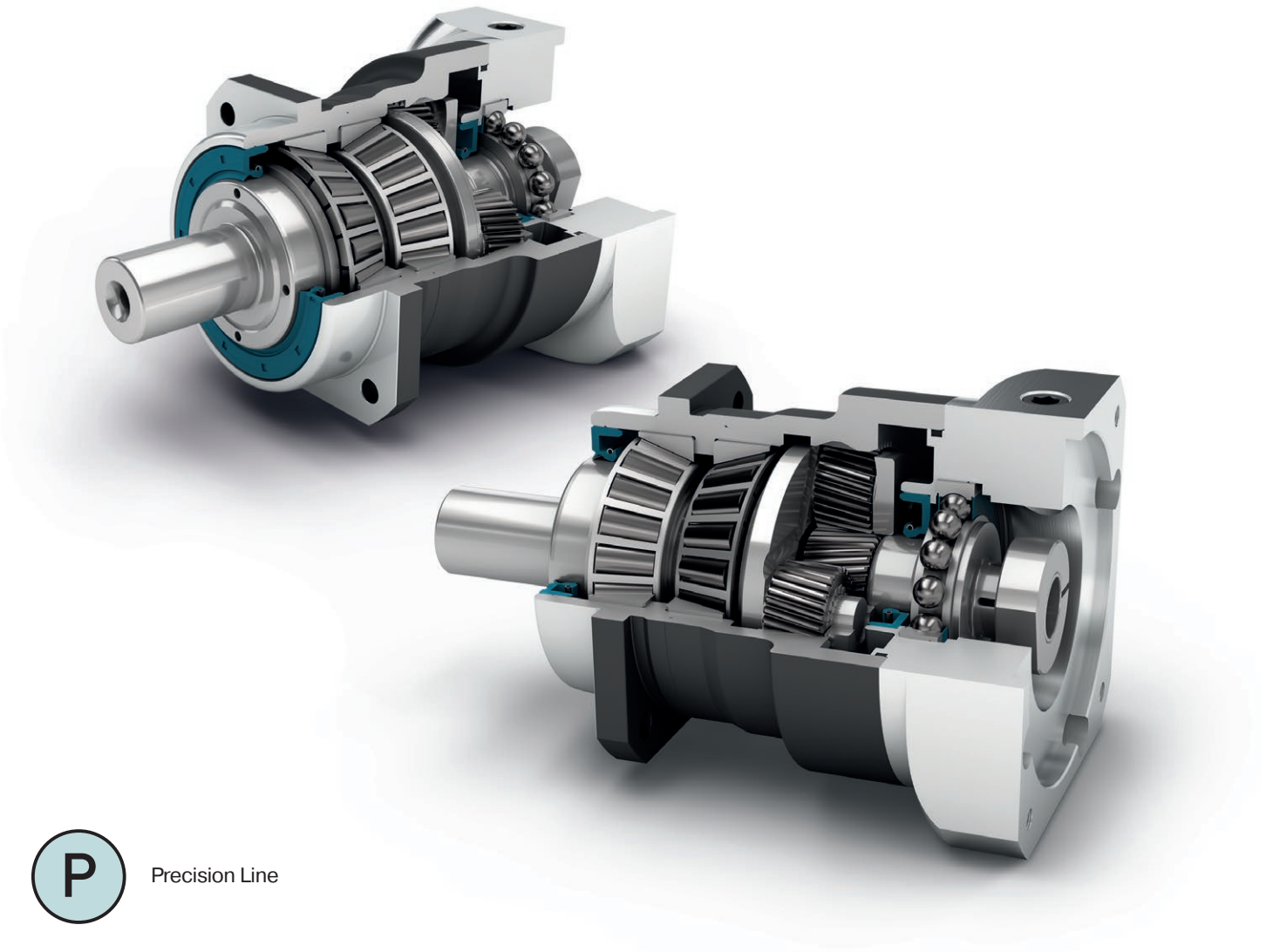
The helical precision planetary gearbox for low-noise operation and high bearing loads

Our **PSN** embodies pure progress: Its innovative helical teeth safeguard low-noise operations. This precision planetary gearbox minimizes vibrations, and therefore increases the quality of your workpiece surfaces even under the highest bearing loads.

Nominal output torque	**28 - 950 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**1 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**203 - 2887 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **115** **142** **190**



- Precision Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Helical gear
- Preloaded tapered roller bearings
- Extra long centering collar
- Option: Reduced backlash
- Equidirectional rotation
- Square type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Planet carrier in cage design
- Option: Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000					
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0,88			30,000					
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	98					1
				97					2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP65					
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication(3)			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 3					1
				< 5					2
R	Reduced backlash			< 2	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	3.6 - 4.8 (32 - 42)	9.2 - 13.0 (81 - 115)	22.0 - 34.5 (195 - 305)	62.0 - 88.0 (549 - 779)	181.0 - 246.0 (1602 - 2177)	1
				3.6 - 5.0 (32 - 44)	10.2 - 13.8 (90 - 122)	28.0 - 39.5 (248 - 350)	61.0 - 85.0 (540 - 752)	179.0 - 255.0 (1584 - 2257)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.9 (4.2)	3.3 (7.3)	6.9 (15.2)	15.7 (34.6)	36 (79.4)	1
				2.7 (6.0)	4.3 (9.5)	8.4 (18.5)	17 (37.5)	39.7 (87.6)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise(4)	Q_g	dB(A)	57	58	63	66	68	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(5)	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	300 (2655)	1
				18 (159)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	2

Output shaft loads			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	13000 (2923)	20000 (4496)	
Axial force for 20,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	19000 (4271)	
Radial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		3200 (719)	4800 (1079)	5400 (1214)	11500 (2585)	17500 (3934)	
Axial force for 30,000 h(6)(7)	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		3900 (877)	5700 (1281)	7000 (1574)	13500 (3035)	18500 (4159)	
Maximum radial force(7)(8)	$F_{r\ Stat}$		3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	13000 (2923)	20000 (4496)	
Maximum axial force(7)(8)	$F_{a\ Stat}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	19000 (4271)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	203 (1797)	419 (3708)	562 (4974)	1566 (13860)	2887 (25552)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(6)(8)	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		203 (1797)	366 (3239)	506 (4478)	1385 (12258)	2526 (22357)	

Moment of inertia			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.128 - 0.272 (1.133 - 2.407)	0.330 - 0.811 (2.921 - 7.178)	0.857 - 2.484 (7.585 - 21.985)	6.475 - 13.112 (57.309 - 116.051)	21.695 - 53.182 (192.017 - 470.700)	1
			0.123 - 0.177 (1.089 - 1.567)	0.124 - 0.204 (1.097 - 1.806)	0.321 - 0.600 (2.841 - 5.310)	0.840 - 1.962 (7.435 - 17.365)	6.360 - 10.654 (56.291 - 94.296)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
(5) * with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on center of output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

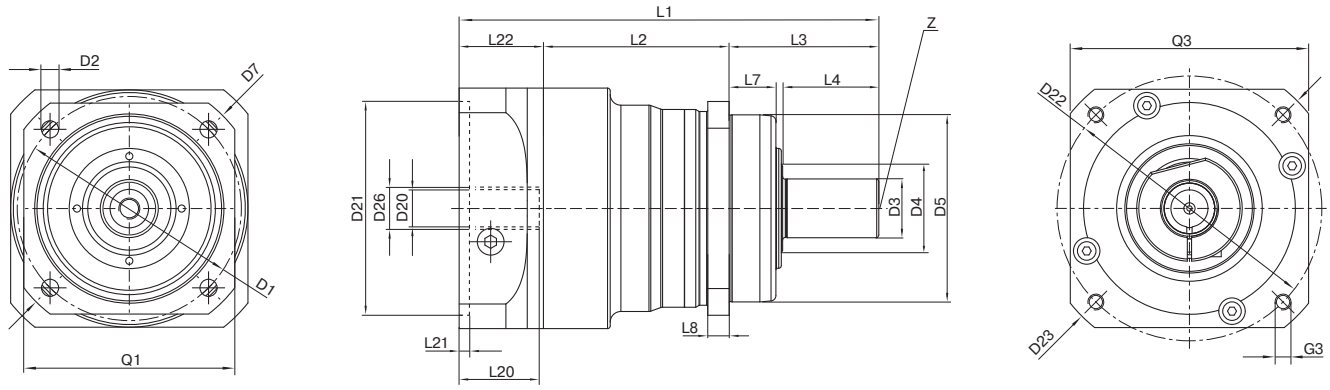
Output torques			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	845 (7479)	3	1
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	950 (8408)	4	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	5	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	900 (7966)	7	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	750 (6638)	10	
			29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	845 (7479)	12	2
			29 (257)	54 (478)	135 (1195)	380 (3363)	845 (7479)	15	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	950 (8408)	16	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	950 (8408)	20	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	25	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	35	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	950 (8408)	40	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	50	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	900 (7966)	70	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	750 (6638)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	1352 (11966)	3	1
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	1520 (13453)	4	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	5	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	1440 (12745)	7	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	1200 (10621)	10	
			46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	1352 (11966)	12	2
			46 (407)	86 (761)	216 (1912)	608 (5381)	1352 (11966)	15	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	1520 (13453)	16	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	1520 (13453)	20	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	25	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	35	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	1520 (13453)	40	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	50	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	1440 (12745)	70	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	1200 (10621)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	90 (797)	210 (1859)	490 (4337)	1250 (11063)	2400 (21242)	3	1
			120 (1062)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	4	
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	5	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	3200 (28322)	7	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	1700 (15046)	10	
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1250 (11063)	2400 (21242)	12	2
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1250 (11063)	2400 (21242)	15	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	16	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	35	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	50	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	3200 (28322)	70	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	1700 (15046)	100	

Input speeds			PSN070	PSN090	PSN115	PSN142	PSN190	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	3000[6]	2700[6]	2000[6]	1000[6]	750[6]	3	1
			3700[6]	3050[6]	2250[6]	1250[6]	900[6]	4	
			4400[6]	3700[6]	2750[6]	1550[6]	1100[6]	5	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	2000[6]	1450[6]	7	
			4500	4000	3500	2500[6]	1900[6]	10	
			4500	4500	4000[6]	2400[6]	1550[6]	12	2
			4500	4500	4000	3000[6]	1900[6]	15	
			4500	4500	4000[6]	2600[6]	1650[6]	16	
			4500	4500	4000	3250[6]	2050[6]	20	
			4500	4500	4000	3500[6]	2200[6]	25	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	2800[6]	35	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	40	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	50	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	70	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	14000	10000	8500	6500	6000		1
			14000	14000	10000	8500	6500		2

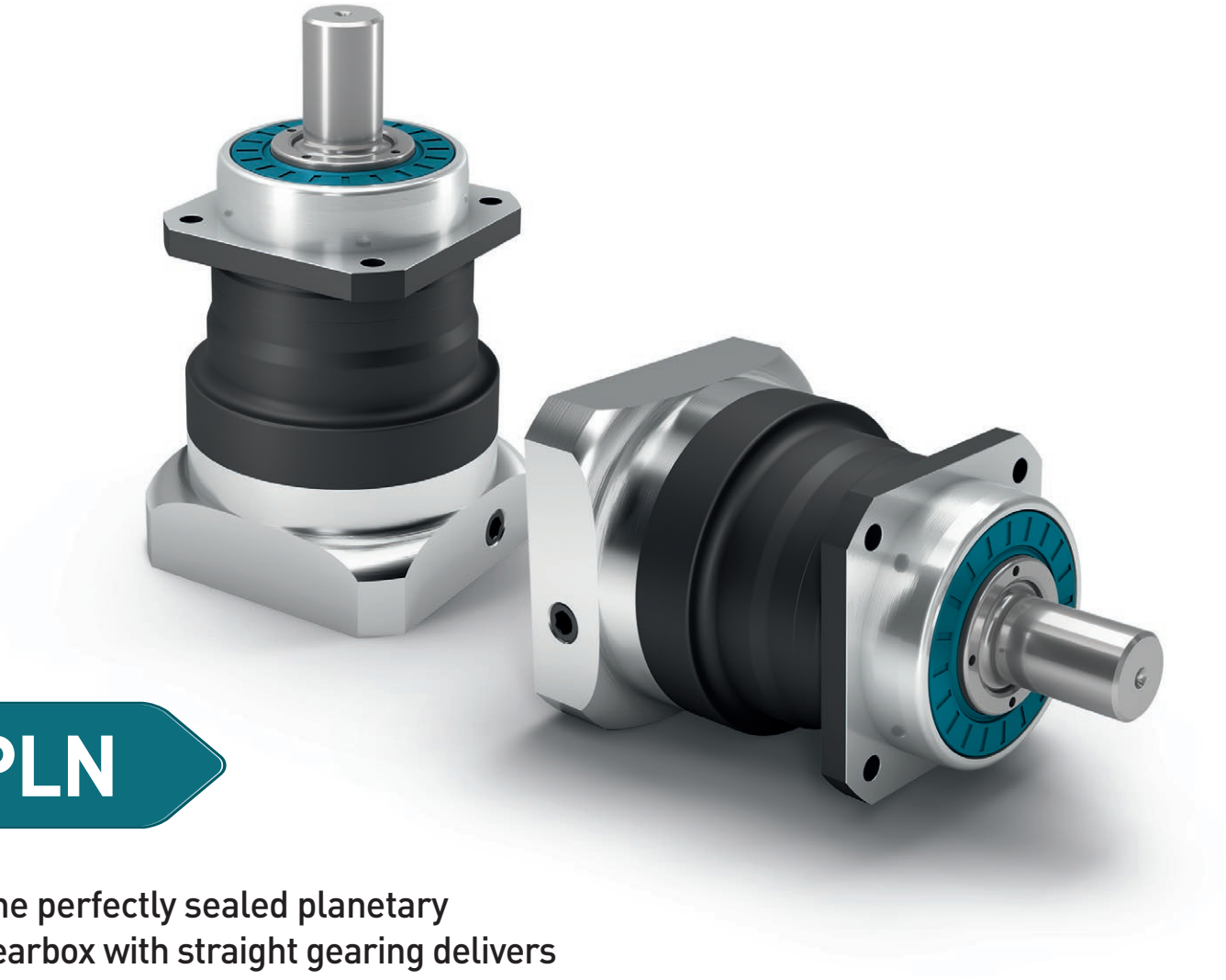
[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PSN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / 14 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**PSN070**	**PSN090**	**PSN115**	**PSN142**	**PSN190**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		68 - 75 (2.677 - 2.953)	85 (3.346)	120 (4.724)	165 (6.496)	215 (8.465)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	9.0 (0.354)	11.0 (0.433)	13.5 (0.531)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Shaft collar output	D4		21.5 (0.846)	31.5 (1.240)	41.5 (1.634)	57.5 (2.264)	76.5 (3.012)		
Centering diameter output	D5	g7	60 (2.362)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	130 (5.118)	160 (6.299)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	100 (3.937)	140 (5.512)	185 (7.283)	240 (9.449)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	142 (5.591)	190 (7.480)		
Min. total length	L1		134 (5.276)	157 (6.181)	202.5 (7.972)	261.5 (10.295)	310.5 (12.224)	1	
			162.5 (6.398)	179 (7.047)	224.5 (8.839)	292.5 (11.516)	355.5 (13.996)	2	
Housing length	L2		60.5 (2.382)	69.5 (2.736)	71 (2.795)	101.5 (3.996)	130.5 (5.138)	1	
			89 (3.504)	97.5 (3.839)	104.5 (4.114)	139 (5.472)	193.5 (7.618)	2	
Centering depth output	L7		19 (0.748)	17.5 (0.689)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	15 (0.591)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36	M20x42		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65	A 16x10x70		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	16 (0.630)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)	59 (2.323)		
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)	110 (4.331)	112 (4.409)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		
Feather key length	L5		25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)	70 (2.756)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)	6 (0.236)		
Smooth output shaft									B
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)	110 (4.331)	112 (4.409)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		
Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)			W16x0.8 x18x6m	W22x1.25 x16x6m	W32x1.25x 24x6m	W40x2.0x 18x6m	W55x2.0x 26x6m		C
Width of gearing	L_v		15 (0.591)	15 (0.591)	15 (0.591)	20 (0.787)	22 (0.866)		
Shaft length output	L3		46 (1.811)	46 (1.811)	56 (2.205)	70 (2.756)	71.5 (2.815)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		26 (1.024)	26 (1.024)	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	41.5 (1.634)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



PLN

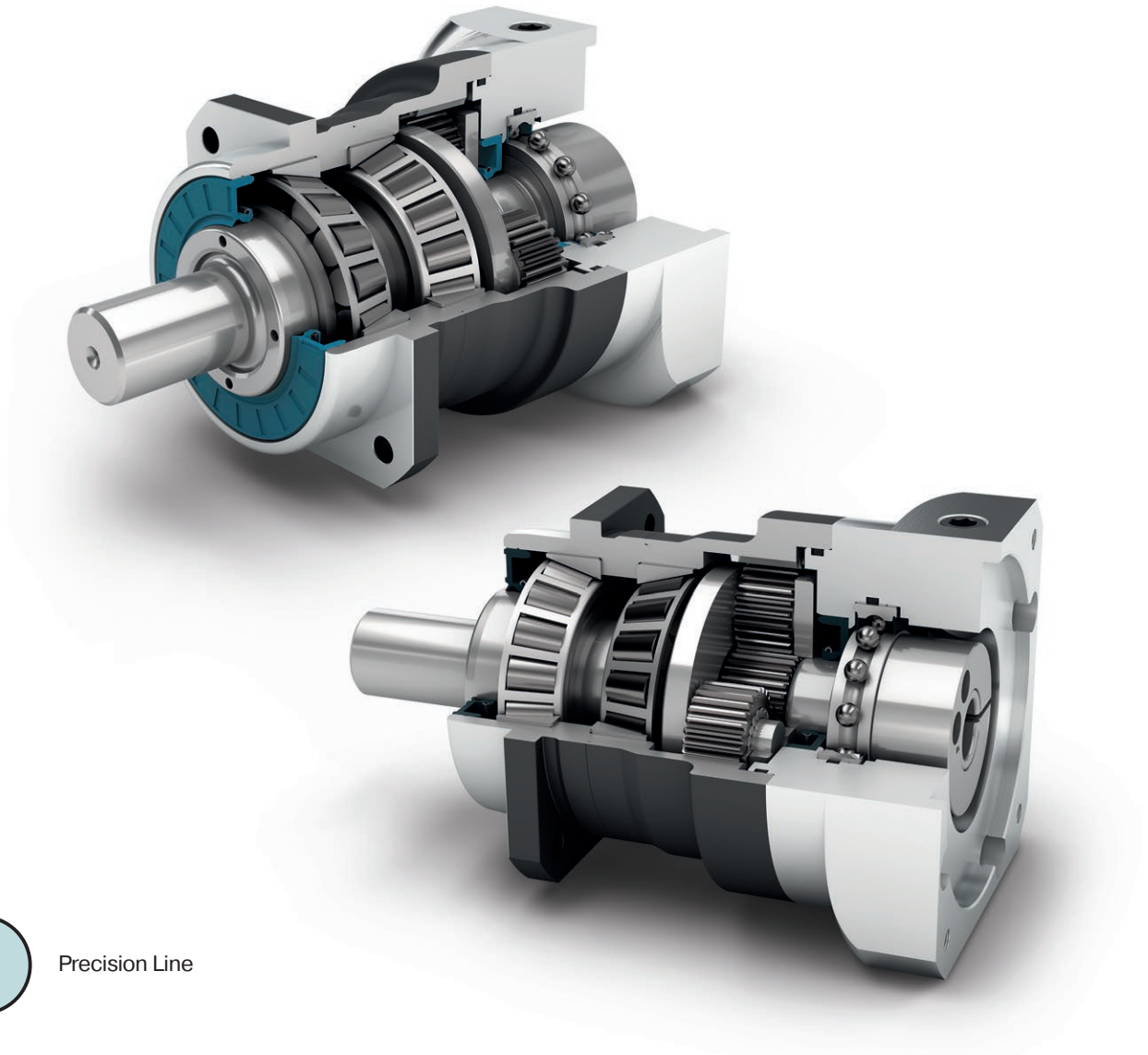
The perfectly sealed planetary gearbox with straight gearing delivers the maximum performance without ever losing the required stiffness

Our straight-toothed precision planetary gearbox has been designed for the highest performance and torque. The prestressed tapered roller bearings in the **PLN** and the seal we have developed safeguard the optimal performance even against dust and water jets.

Nominal output torque	**27 - 1800 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**1 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**191 - 2535 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **115** **142** **190**



- Precision Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Spur gear
- Preloaded tapered roller bearings
- Extra long centering collar
- Option: Reduced backlash
- Equidirectional rotation
- Square type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Planet carrier in cage design
- Option: Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000					
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000					
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	98					1
				95					2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP65					
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 3					1
				< 5					2
R	Reduced backlash			< 2	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	3.4 - 5.0 (30 - 44)	9.4 - 12.4 (83 - 110)	22.0 - 29.0 (195 - 257)	61.0 - 76.0 (540 - 673)	155.0 - 218.0 (1372 - 1929)	1
				3.4 - 5.0 (30 - 44)	9.0 - 12.4 (80 - 110)	22,5 - 29.5 (199 - 261)	61.0 - 78.0 (540 - 690)	169.0 - 224.0 (1496 - 1983)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.9 (4.2)	3.3 (7.3)	6.9 (15.2)	16 (35.3)	30.5 (67.3)	1
				2.4 (5.3)	4.2 (9.3)	9.5 (21.0)	20.5 (45.2)	45 (99.2)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	60	62	65	70	74	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	300 (2655)	

Output shaft loads			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	21000 (4721)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	21000 (4721)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		3200 (719)	4800 (1079)	5400 (1214)	11400 (2563)	18000 (4047)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		3900 (877)	5700 (1281)	7000 (1574)	13200 (2967)	18500 (4159)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	21000 (4721)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	21000 (4721)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	191 (1690)	383 (3390)	488 (4319)	1420 (12568)	2535 (22437)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		191 (1690)	335 (2965)	439 (3885)	1295 (11462)	2173 (19233)	

Moment of inertia			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0,216 - 0,365 (1.912 - 3.231)	0,560 - 1,028 (4.956 - 9.099)	1,942 - 3,256 (17.188 - 28.818)	7,008 - 15,270 (62.026 - 135.151)	22,876 - 63,815 (202.470 - 564.810)	1
			0,209 - 0,249 (1.850 - 2.204)	0,544 - 0,699 (4.815 - 6.187)	1,933 - 2,373 (17.108 - 21.003)	6,811 - 9,813 (60.282 - 86.852)	22,430 - 36,003 (198.522 - 318.653)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
[4] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[5] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[6] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[7] Based on center of output shaft
[8] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

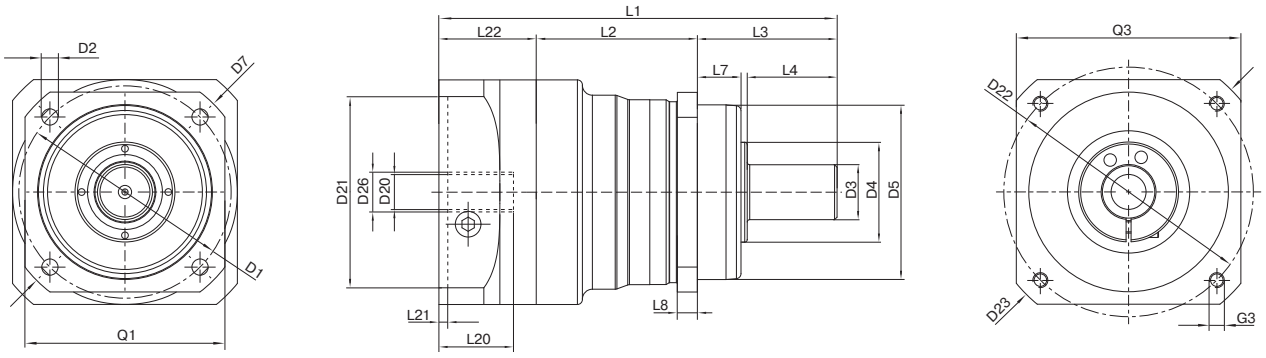
Output torques			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	100 (885)	230 (2036)	450 (3983)	1000 (8851)	3	1
			60 (531)	140 (1239)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1300 (11506)	4	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	750 (6638)	1600 (14161)	5	
			45 (398)	90 (797)	180 (1593)	530 (4691)	1300 (11506)	7	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	150 (1328)	450 (3983)	1000 (8851)	8	
			27 (239)	60 (531)	125 (1106)	305 (2699)	630 (5576)	10	
			68 (602)	110 (974)	250 (2213)	780 (6904)	1500 (13276)	12	2
			68 (602)	110 (974)	250 (2213)	780 (6904)	1500 (13276)	15	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	1000 (8851)	1800 (15931)	16	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	1000 (8851)	1800 (15931)	20	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	900 (7966)	1800 (15931)	25	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	1000 (8851)	1800 (15931)	32	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	900 (7966)	1800 (15931)	40	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	150 (1328)	450 (3983)	1000 (8851)	64	
			27 (239)	60 (531)	125 (1106)	305 (2699)	630 (5576)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	72 (637)	160 (1416)	368 (3257)	720 (6373)	1600 (14161)	3	1
			96 (850)	224 (1983)	480 (4248)	960 (8497)	2080 (18410)	4	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1200 (10621)	2560 (22658)	5	
			72 (637)	144 (1275)	288 (2549)	848 (7505)	2080 (18410)	7	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	240 (2124)	720 (6373)	1600 (14161)	8	
			43 (381)	96 (850)	200 (1770)	488 (4319)	1008 (8922)	10	
			109 (965)	176 (1558)	400 (3540)	1248 (11046)	2400 (21242)	12	2
			109 (965)	176 (1558)	400 (3540)	1248 (11046)	2400 (21242)	15	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1600 (14161)	2880 (25490)	16	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1600 (14161)	2880 (25490)	20	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1440 (12745)	2880 (25490)	25	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1600 (14161)	2880 (25490)	32	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1440 (12745)	2880 (25490)	40	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	240 (2124)	720 (6373)	1600 (14161)	64	
			43 (381)	96 (850)	200 (1770)	488 (4319)	1008 (8922)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	90 (797)	210 (1859)	490 (4337)	975 (8629)	2000 (17701)	3	1
			120 (1062)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1300 (11506)	2700 (23897)	4	
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	3200 (28322)	5	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	2600 (23012)	7	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1000 (8851)	2600 (23012)	8	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	750 (6638)	1350 (11949)	10	
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1500 (13276)	3000 (26552)	12	2
			135 (1195)	220 (1947)	500 (4425)	1500 (13276)	3000 (26552)	15	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	2000 (17701)	3600 (31863)	16	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	2000 (17701)	3600 (31863)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1800 (15931)	3600 (31863)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	2000 (17701)	3600 (31863)	32	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1800 (15931)	3600 (31863)	40	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1000 (8851)	2600 (23012)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	750 (6638)	1350 (11949)	100	

Input speeds			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	2050[6]	1950[6]	1500[6]	850[6]	700[6]	3	1
			2300[6]	2100[6]	1600[6]	950[6]	750[6]	4	
			2650[6]	2500[6]	2000[6]	1050[6]	850[6]	5	
			3450[6]	3550[6]	2800[6]	1550[6]	1200[6]	7	
			3800[6]	3950[6]	3200[6]	1800[6]	1450[6]	8	
			4400[6]	4000	3500[6]	2250[6]	1900[6]	10	
			3550[6]	3400[6]	2450[6]	1300[6]	1000[6]	12	2
			4000[6]	4000[6]	3000[6]	1600[6]	1250[6]	15	
			3800[6]	3550[6]	2550[6]	1350[6]	1050[6]	16	
			4300[6]	4000[6]	3050[6]	1600[6]	1300[6]	20	
			4500[6]	4000[6]	3400[6]	1850[6]	1400[6]	25	
			4500	4000	3500[6]	2300[6]	1900[6]	32	
			4500	4000	3500	2550[6]	2100[6]	40	
			4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	2500[6]	64	
			4500	4000	3500	3000	2500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	14000	10000	8500	6500	6000		

[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a PLN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**PLN070**	**PLN090**	**PLN115**	**PLN142**	**PLN190**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		68 - 75 (2.677 - 2.953)	85 (3.346)	120 (4.724)	165 (6.496)	215 (8.465)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	9.0 (0.354)	11.0 (0.433)	13.5 (0.531)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Shaft collar output	D4		35 (1.378)	40 (1.575)	45 (1.772)	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)		
Centering diameter output	D5	g7	60 (2.362)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	130 (5.118)	160 (6.299)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	100 (3.937)	140 (5.512)	185 (7.283)	240 (9.449)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	142 (5.591)	190 (7.480)		
Min. total length	L1		137.5 (5.413)	159.5 (6.280)	201 (7.913)	276 (10.866)	310.5 (12.224)	1	
			166.5 (6.555)	191.5 (7.539)	241 (9.488)	335 (13.189)	382.5 (15.059)	2	
Housing length	L2		59 (2.323)	64.5 (2.539)	61.5 (2.421)	91.5 (3.602)	116 (4.567)	1	
			88 (3.465)	96.5 (3.799)	101.5 (3.996)	150.5 (5.925)	188 (7.402)	2	
Centering depth output	L7		19 (0.748)	17.5 (0.689)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	15 (0.591)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65	A 16x10x70		
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	16 (0.630)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)	59 (2.323)		
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)	110 (4.331)	112 (4.409)		A
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		
Feather key length	L5		25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)	70 (2.756)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)	6 (0.236)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36	M20x42		
Smooth output shaft									
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)	110 (4.331)	112 (4.409)		B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		
Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)			W16x0.8x 18x6m	W22x1.25x 16x6m	W32x1.25x 24x6m	W40x2.0x 18x6m	W55x2.0x 26x6m		
Width of gearing	L_v		15 (0.591)	15 (0.591)	15 (0.591)	20 (0.787)	22 (0.866)		C
Shaft length output	L3		46 (1.811)	46 (1.811)	56 (2.205)	70 (2.756)	71.5 (2.815)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		26 (1.024)	26 (1.024)	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	41.5 (1.634)		
Center hole (DIN 332. type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36	M20x42		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

PSFN

The precision planetary gearbox for maximum loads with particularly quiet drive and flange output shaft

Thanks to its standardized flange interface, our **PSFN** can be installed easily and reliably. Our Neugart-designed helical teeth makes additional noise absorption measures absolute. Thanks to its high tilting moment, you may demand the utmost from this precision planetary gearbox.

Nominal output torque	**28 - 950 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**1 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**132 - 2445 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110** **140** **200**

- Precision Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Equidirectional rotation
- Helical gear
- Extra large round type output flange
- Preloaded angular contact roller bearings
- Rotary shaft seal
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Planet carrier in cage design
- Option: Reduced backlash

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000					
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000					
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	97					1
				96					2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP65					
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 3					1
				< 5					2
R	Reduced backlash			< 2	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/ arcmin)	8.2 - 11.8 (73 - 104)	21.0 - 27.5 (186 - 243)	55.0 - 62.0 (487 - 549)	129.0 - 218.0 (1142 - 1929)	374.0 - 602.0 (3310 - 5328)	1
				8.2 - 13.3 (73 - 118)	21.0 - 31.0 (186 - 274)	64.0 - 81.0 (566 - 717)	127.0 - 201.0 (1124 - 1779)	365.0 - 668.0 (3231 - 5912)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.5 (3.3)	3 (6.6)	6.5 (14.3)	12 (26.5)	28.3 (62.4)	1
				2.2 (4.9)	4 (8.8)	8 (17.6)	13.5 (29.8)	32 (70.6)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	57	58	63	66	68	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	300 (2655)	1
				18 (159)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	2

Output shaft loads			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	23000 (5171)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	16000 (3597)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		1900 (427)	3500 (787)	4350 (978)	11000 (2473)	21000 (4721)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		3800 (854)	7200 (1619)	8400 (1888)	7500 (1686)	14000 (3147)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	23000 (5171)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	16000 (3597)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	132 (1168)	326 (2885)	475 (4204)	1030 (9116)	2445 (21640)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		117 (1036)	289 (2558)	422 (3735)	944 (8355)	2232 (19755)	

Moment of inertia			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.128 - 0.188 (1.133 - 1.664)	0.342 - 0.611 (3.027 - 5.408)	0.892 - 1.741 (7.895 - 15.409)	6.526 - 9.670 (57.760 - 85.587)	22.520 - 40.642 (199.319 - 359.712)	1
			0.124 - 0.180 (1.097 - 1.593)	0.125 - 0.197 (1.106 - 1.744)	0.325 - 0.587 (2.876 - 5.195)	0.853 - 1.836 (7.550 - 16.250)	6.434 - 10.410 (56.946 - 92.136)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
(4) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(5) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(6) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(7) Based on the end of the output shaft
(8) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	950 (8408)	4	1
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	5	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	900 (7966)	7	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	750 (6638)	10	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	950 (8408)	16	2
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	450 (3983)	950 (8408)	20	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	25	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	35	
			39 (345)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	470 (4160)	950 (8408)	40	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	175 (1549)	405 (3585)	950 (8408)	50	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	900 (7966)	70	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	750 (6638)	100	
Max. output torque(4)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	1520 (13453)	4	1
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	5	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	1440 (12745)	7	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	1200 (10621)	10	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	1520 (13453)	16	2
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	720 (6373)	1520 (13453)	20	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	25	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	35	
			62 (549)	128 (1133)	288 (2549)	752 (6656)	1520 (13453)	40	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	280 (2478)	648 (5735)	1520 (13453)	50	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	1440 (12745)	70	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	1200 (10621)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	120 (1062)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	4	1
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	5	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	3200 (28322)	7	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	1700 (15046)	10	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	16	2
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	35	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	3200 (28322)	50	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	3200 (28322)	70	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	1700 (15046)	100	

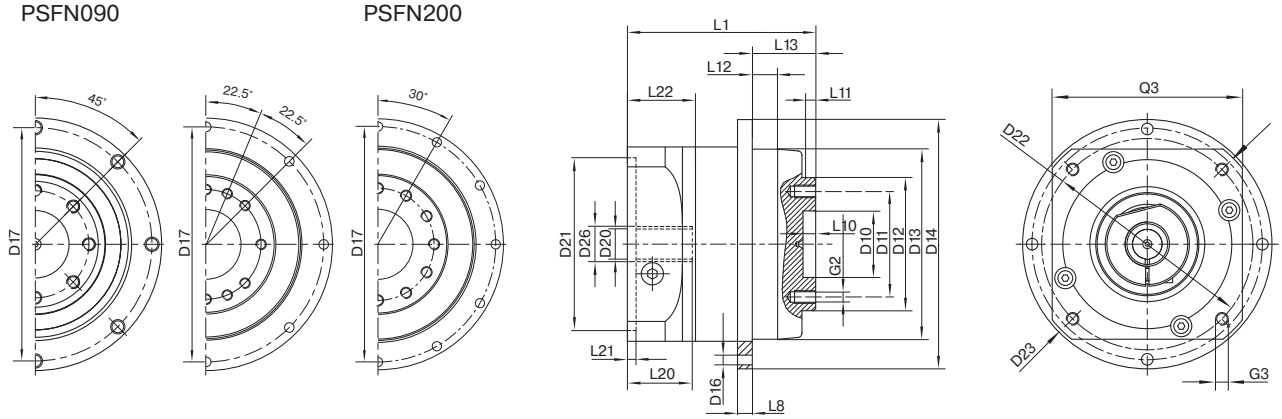
Input speeds			PSFN064	PSFN090	PSFN110	PSFN140	PSFN200	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	3200[6]	2400[6]	1800[6]	1100[6]	750[6]	4	1
			3800[6]	2950[6]	2250[6]	1350[6]	950[6]	5	
			4500	3800[6]	2950[6]	1800[6]	1250[6]	7	
			4500	4000	3500	2300[6]	1700[6]	10	
			4500	4500	3800[6]	2450[6]	1550[6]	16	2
			4500	4500	4000	3050[6]	1900[6]	20	
			4500	4500	4000	3350[6]	2050[6]	25	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	2650[6]	35	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	40	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	50	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	70	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	14000	10000	8500	6500	6000		1
			14000	14000	10000	8500	6500		2

[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

PSFN064
PSFN090

PSFN110

PSFN140
PSFN200



Drawing corresponds to a PSFN090 / 1-stage / flange output shaft / 14 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**PSFN064**	**PSFN090**	**PSFN110**	**PSFN140**	**PSFN200**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Centering diameter output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)	50 (1.969)	80 (3.150)		
Pitch circle diameter output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)	125 (4.921)		
Centering diameter output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)	100 (3.937)	160 (6.299)		
Centering diameter output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)	140 (5.512)	200 (7.874)		
Flange diameter output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)	179 (7.047)	247 (9.724)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	6.6 12x30°	9 12x30°		
Pitch circle diameter output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)	168 (6.614)	233 (9.173)		
Min. total length	L1		71 (2.795)	89.5 (3.524)	108 (4.252)	142 (5.591)	172 (6.772)	1	
			99.5 (3.917)	111.5 (4.390)	130 (5.118)	173 (6.811)	217 (8.543)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4.5 (0.177)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)	10 (0.394)		
Centering depth output shaft	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	7 (0.276)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	12 (0.472)	14 (0.551)	17.5 (0.689)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5	30.0	29.0	38.0	50.0		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Flange output shaft (similar EN ISO 9409-1)									**D**
Number x thread x depth	G2		8 x M5x7	8 x M6x10	12 x M6x12	12 x M8x15	12 x M10x20		
Flange output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)									**E**
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x5	6x6	6x6	8x8	10x10		
Number x thread x depth	G2		7 x M5x7	7 x M6x10	11 x M6x12	11 x M8x15	11 x M10x20		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

PLFN

The precision planetary gearbox for maximum loads and the highest performance – fast and easy to install

Our **PLFN** features a standardized flange interface for ease of installation. The straight-teeth precision planetary gearbox has been designed for the highest performance and torque. Its high tilting moment delivers the best performance even under the highest radial and axial forces.

Nominal output torque	**27 - 1800 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**1 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**132 - 4957 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110** **140** **200**

- Precision Line
- Coaxial gearbox
- Equidirectional rotation
- Spur gear
- Extra large round type output flange
- Preloaded angular contact roller bearings
- Rotary shaft seal
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Planet carrier in cage design
- Option: Reduced backlash

Code	Gearbox characteristics			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000					
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000					
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	97					1
				96					2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)					
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)					
	Protection class			IP65					
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
L	Low temperature lubrication[3]			Oil (lifetime lubrication)					
	Installation position			Any					
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 3					1
				< 5					2
R	Reduced backlash			< 2	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	7.7 - 14.8 (68 - 131)	22.0 - 40.5 (195 - 358)	59.0 - 92.0 (522 - 814)	156.0 - 255.0 (1381 - 2257)	330.0 - 636.0 (2921 - 5629)	1
				7.6 - 14.7 (67 - 130)	18.5 - 38.0 (164 - 336)	58.0 - 91.0 (513 - 805)	177.0 - 264.0 (1567 - 2337)	391.0 - 656.0 (3461 - 5806)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	1.5 (3.3)	3 (6.6)	6.5 (14.3)	13.8 (30.4)	35.5 (78.3)	1
				2.2 (4.9)	4 (8.8)	8 (17.6)	16 (35.3)	42.5 (93.7)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Steel – heat-treated and post-oxidized (black)					
	Running noise[4]	Q_g	dB(A)	60	62	65	70	74	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[5]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	300 (2655)	1
				18 (159)	18 (159)	38 (336)	80 (708)	180 (1593)	2

Output shaft loads			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	33000 (7419)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	15000 (3372)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		1900 (427)	3500 (787)	4350 (978)	11000 (2473)	29500 (6632)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[6][7]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		3800 (854)	7200 (1619)	8400 (1888)	7500 (1686)	13500 (3035)	
Maximum radial force[7][8]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	33000 (7419)	
Maximum axial force[7][8]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	15000 (3372)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	132 (1168)	326 (2885)	475 (4204)	1219 (10789)	4957 (43873)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[6][8]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		117 (1036)	289 (2558)	422 (3735)	1117 (9886)	4431 (39218)	

Moment of inertia			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.217 - 0.288 (1.921 - 2.549)	0.580 - 0.920 (5.133 - 8.143)	2.036 - 2.942 (18.020 - 26.039)	7.313 - 12.365 (64.726 - 109.439)	26.880 - 61.170 (237.908 - 541.400)	1
			0.209 - 0.243 (1.850 - 2.151)	0.211 - 0.269 (1.868 - 2.381)	0.546 - 0.737 (4.833 - 6.523)	1.951 - 2.784 (17.268 - 24.640)	6.911 - 11.813 (61.168 - 104.554)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] T_{min} = -40°C. Optimal operating temperature max. 50°C
[4] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[5] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[6] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[7] Based on the end of the output shaft
[8] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	60 (531)	140 (1239)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1300 (11506)	4	1
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	750 (6638)	1600 (14161)	5	
			45 (398)	90 (797)	180 (1593)	530 (4691)	1300 (11506)	7	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	150 (1328)	450 (3983)	1000 (8851)	8	
			27 (239)	60 (531)	125 (1106)	305 (2699)	630 (5576)	10	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	1000 (8851)	1800 (15931)	16	2
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	1000 (8851)	1800 (15931)	20	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	900 (7966)	1800 (15931)	25	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1800 (15931)	32	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	750 (6638)	1800 (15931)	40	
			65 (575)	130 (1151)	260 (2301)	620 (5487)	1525 (13497)	50	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	150 (1328)	450 (3983)	1000 (8851)	64	
			27 (239)	60 (531)	125 (1106)	305 (2699)	630 (5576)	100	
Max. output torque(4)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	96 (850)	224 (1983)	480 (4248)	960 (8497)	2080 (18410)	4	1
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1200 (10621)	2560 (22658)	5	
			72 (637)	144 (1275)	288 (2549)	848 (7505)	2080 (18410)	7	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	240 (2124)	720 (6373)	1600 (14161)	8	
			43 (381)	96 (850)	200 (1770)	488 (4319)	1008 (8922)	10	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1600 (14161)	2880 (25490)	16	2
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1600 (14161)	2880 (25490)	20	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1440 (12745)	2880 (25490)	25	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	960 (8497)	2880 (25490)	32	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1200 (10621)	2880 (25490)	40	
			104 (920)	208 (1841)	416 (3682)	992 (8780)	2440 (21596)	50	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	240 (2124)	720 (6373)	1600 (14161)	64	
			43 (381)	96 (850)	200 (1770)	488 (4319)	1008 (8922)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	120 (1062)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1300 (11506)	2700 (23897)	4	1
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	3200 (28322)	5	
			90 (797)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	2600 (23012)	7	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1000 (8851)	2600 (23012)	8	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	750 (6638)	1350 (11949)	10	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	2000 (17701)	3600 (31863)	16	2
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	2000 (17701)	3600 (31863)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1800 (15931)	3600 (31863)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	3600 (31863)	32	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	3600 (31863)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	3600 (31863)	50	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1000 (8851)	2600 (23012)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	750 (6638)	1350 (11949)	100	

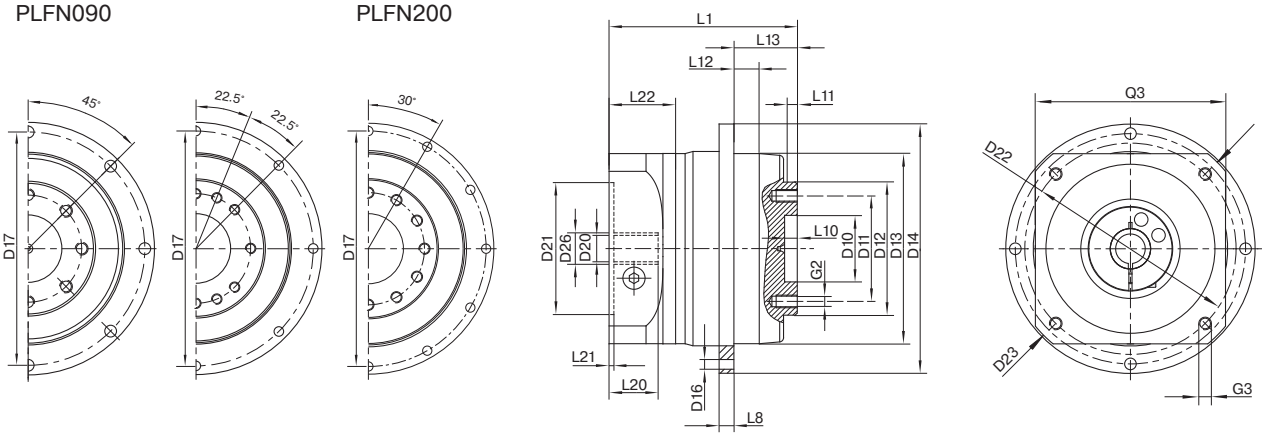
Input speeds			PLFN064	PLFN090	PLFN110	PLFN140	PLFN200	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	2100[6]	1750[6]	1300[6]	850[6]	500[6]	4	1
			2450[6]	2100[6]	1650[6]	950[6]	600[6]	5	
			3200[6]	3000[6]	2350[6]	1400[6]	850[6]	7	
			3550[6]	3350[6]	2650[6]	1650[6]	1000[6]	8	
			4100[6]	4000[6]	3150[6]	2050[6]	1300[6]	10	
			3700[6]	3850[6]	3150[6]	1700[6]	1100[6]	16	2
			4200[6]	4450[6]	3750[6]	2100[6]	1350[6]	20	
			4500[6]	4500[6]	4000[6]	2500[6]	1550[6]	25	
			4500[6]	4500	4000	3500[6]	2000[6]	32	
			4500	4500	4000	3500[6]	2250[6]	40	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	2750[6]	50	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000[6]	64	
			4500	4500	4000	3500	3000	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	14000	10000	8500	6500	6000		1
			14000	14000	10000	8500	6500		2

[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

PLFN064
PLFN090

PLFN110

PLFN140
PLFN200



Drawing corresponds to a PLFN090 / 1-stage / flange output shaft / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**PLFN064**	**PLFN090**	**PLFN110**	**PLFN140**	**PLFN200**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Centering diameter output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)	50 (1.969)	80 (3.150)		
Pitch circle diameter output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)	125 (4.921)		
Centering diameter output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)	100 (3.937)	160 (6.299)		
Centering diameter output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)	140 (5.512)	200 (7.874)		
Flange diameter output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)	179 (7.047)	247 (9.724)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	6.6 12x30°	9 12x30°		
Pitch circle diameter output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)	168 (6.614)	233 (9.173)		
Min. total length	L1		71 (2.795)	89 (3.504)	108 (4.252)	157 (6.181)	212.5 (8.366)	1	
			99.5 (3.917)	111 (4.370)	130 (5.118)	187.5 (7.382)	264 (10.394)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4.5 (0.177)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)	10 (0.394)		
Centering depth output shaft	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	12 (0.472)	14 (0.551)	17.5 (0.689)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5	30.0	29.0	38.0	50.0		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Flange output shaft (similar EN ISO 9409-1)									**D**
Number x thread x depth	G2		8xM5x7	8xM6x10	12xM6x12	12xM8x15	12xM10x20		
Flange output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)									**E**
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x5	6x6	6x6	8x8	10x10		
Number x thread x depth	G2	-	7xM5x7	7xM6x10	11xM6x12	11xM8x15	11xM10x20		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

WPLN

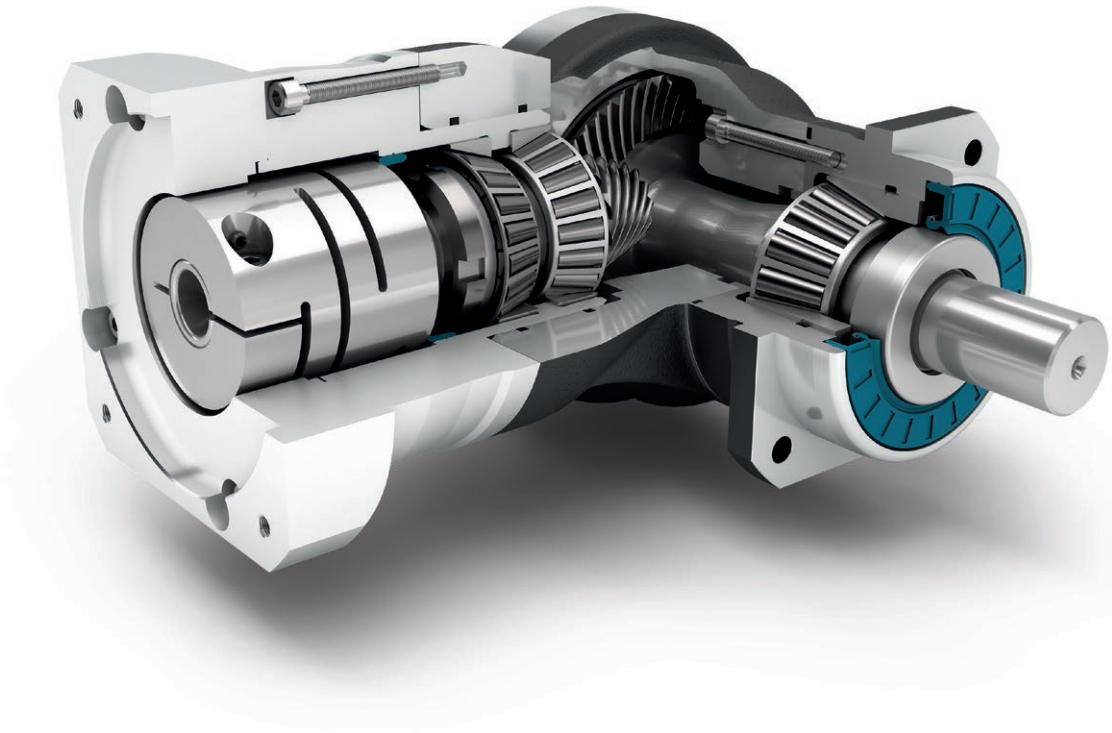
The versatile right angle gearbox with spiral gearing for a quiet drive

Thanks to its spiral teeth, our **WPLN** achieves the optimal synchronism for the best surface qualities. By minimizing vibrations, it runs uniformly and quietly. The precision right angle planetary gearbox features lifetime lubrication and can be mounted virtually anywhere.

Nominal output torque	**22 - 800 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**3 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**322 - 2225 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **115** **142**



- Precision Line
- Right angle gearbox
- Hypoid gear right angle stage
- Preloaded tapered roller bearings
- Extra long centering collar
- Counterdirectional rotation
- Square type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Option: Reduced backlash

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000				
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	95				1
				94				2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP65				
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 5				
R	Reduced backlash			-				1
				< 3				2
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	1.8 - 2.4 (16 - 21)	4.6 - 6.2 (41 - 55)	10.1 - 13.5 (89 - 119)	25.5 - 34.0 (226 - 301)	1
				2.3 - 3.0 (20 - 27)	5.9 - 7.8 (52 - 69)	12.8 - 16.9 (113 - 150)	32.5 - 42.5 (288 - 376)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	3 (6.6)	5 (11.0)	10.5 (23.2)	25 (55.1)	1
				3.9 (8.6)	5.3 (11.7)	9.2 (20.3)	21.5 (47.4)	2
S	Standard surface			Right angle housing: Aluminum – anodized (black)				
	Running noise[3]	Q_g	dB(A)	66	67	68	70	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[4]	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	12 (106)	25,5 (226)	53 (469)	120 (1062)	1
				12 (106)	12 (106)	25,5 (226)	53 (469)	2

Output shaft loads			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	3200 (719)	5200 (1169)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	1
			3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	2
Axial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		4300 (967)	5900 (1326)	7000 (1574)	14500 (3260)	1
			4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	2
Radial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		3200 (719)	5200 (1169)	6000 (1349)	10900 (2450)	1
			3200 (719)	4800 (1079)	5400 (1214)	11400 (2563)	2
Axial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		3700 (832)	5200 (1169)	6100 (1371)	12000 (2698)	1
			3900 (877)	5700 (1281)	7000 (1574)	13200 (2967)	2
Maximum radial force[6][7]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		3200 (719)	5200 (1169)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	1
			3200 (719)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	2
Maximum axial force[6][7]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		4300 (967)	5900 (1326)	7000 (1574)	14500 (3260)	1
			4400 (989)	6400 (1439)	8000 (1798)	15000 (3372)	2
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	322 (2850)	624 (5523)	1010 (8939)	2225 (19693)	1
			322 (2850)	660 (5841)	1010 (8939)	2225 (19693)	2
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		322 (2850)	624 (5523)	1010 (8939)	1940 (17170)	1
			322 (2850)	576 (5098)	909 (8045)	2029 (17958)	2

Moment of inertia			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.500 - 0.658 (4.425 - 5.824)	1.013 - 1.387 (8.966 - 12.276)	4.767 - 5.875 (42.192 - 51.998)	15.090 - 20.883 (133.558 - 184.830)	1
			0.498 - 0.642 (4.408 - 5.682)	0.497 - 0.649 (4.399 - 5.744)	1.014 - 1.419 (8.975 - 12.559)	4.807 - 6.387 (42.546 - 56.530)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[4] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[5] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[6] Based on center of output shaft
[7] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

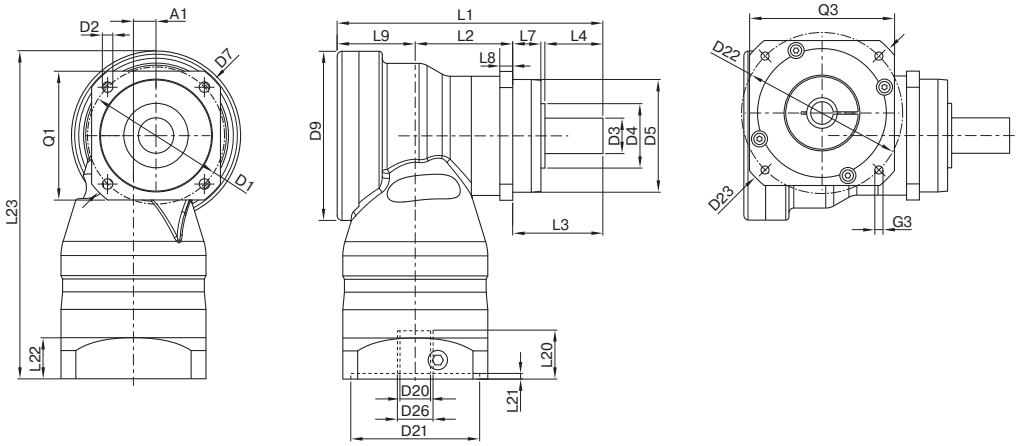
Output torques			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	90 (797)	160 (1416)	320 (2832)	4	1
			42 (372)	75 (664)	140 (1239)	280 (2478)	5	
			28 (248)	51 (451)	91 (805)	189 (1673)	7	
			27 (239)	50 (443)	90 (797)	180 (1593)	8	
			22 (195)	40 (354)	75 (664)	160 (1416)	10	
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	640 (5664)	16	2
			77 (682)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	800 (7081)	20	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	260 (2301)	700 (6196)	25	
			60 (531)	112 (991)	204 (1806)	364 (3222)	28	
			77 (682)	108 (956)	200 (1770)	360 (3186)	32	
			65 (575)	140 (1239)	255 (2257)	455 (4027)	35	
			65 (575)	135 (1195)	250 (2213)	450 (3983)	40	
			65 (575)	110 (974)	200 (1770)	375 (3319)	50	
			40 (354)	80 (708)	150 (1328)	450 (3983)	64	
			27 (239)	60 (531)	125 (1106)	305 (2699)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	72 (637)	144 (1275)	256 (2266)	512 (4532)	4	1
			67 (593)	120 (1062)	224 (1983)	448 (3965)	5	
			45 (398)	82 (726)	145 (1283)	302 (2673)	7	
			43 (381)	80 (708)	144 (1275)	288 (2549)	8	
			35 (310)	64 (566)	120 (1062)	256 (2266)	10	
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1024 (9063)	16	2
			123 (1089)	240 (2124)	480 (4248)	1280 (11329)	20	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	416 (3682)	1120 (9913)	25	
			96 (850)	180 (1593)	328 (2903)	580 (5133)	28	
			123 (1089)	172 (1522)	320 (2832)	576 (5098)	32	
			104 (920)	224 (1983)	410 (3629)	725 (6417)	35	
			104 (920)	216 (1912)	400 (3540)	720 (6373)	40	
			104 (920)	176 (1558)	320 (2832)	600 (5310)	50	
			64 (566)	128 (1133)	240 (2124)	720 (6373)	64	
			43 (381)	96 (850)	200 (1770)	488 (4319)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	4	1
			100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	5	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	7	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	8	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	10	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1600 (14161)	16	2
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1600 (14161)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1600 (14161)	25	
			120 (1062)	280 (2478)	600 (5310)	1200 (10621)	28	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1200 (10621)	32	
			130 (1151)	280 (2478)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	35	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1200 (10621)	50	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	380 (3363)	1000 (8851)	64	
			80 (708)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	750 (6638)	100	

Input speeds			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	1800[6]	1650[6]	1150[6]	950[6]	4	1
			2000[6]	1900[6]	1250[6]	1000[6]	5	
			2350[6]	2250[6]	1400[6]	1200[6]	7	
			2350[6]	2250[6]	1450[6]	1200[6]	8	
			2500[6]	2400[6]	1500[6]	1300[6]	10	
			1850[6]	1800[6]	1650[6]	1000[6]	16	2
			2000[6]	2100[6]	1950[6]	1050[6]	20	
			2150[6]	2250[6]	2150[6]	1150[6]	25	
			2200[6]	2250[6]	2150[6]	1400[6]	28	
			2300[6]	2300[6]	2200[6]	1400[6]	32	
			2350[6]	2300[6]	2200[6]	1400[6]	35	
			2400[6]	2300[6]	2250[6]	1450[6]	40	
			2500[6]	2450[6]	2400[6]	1550[6]	50	
			2600[6]	2950[6]	2850[6]	1750[6]	64	
			2700[6]	3100[6]	3050[6]	1900[6]	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	16000	14000	9500	8000		1
			16000	16000	14000	9500		2

[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a WPLN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor

All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	z[2]	Code
Axis offset	A1		10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	26 (1.024)	1	
			10 (0.394)	10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	2	
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		68 - 75 (2.677 - 2.953)	85 (3.346)	120 (4.724)	165 (6.496)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	9.0 (0.354)	11.0 (0.433)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	16 (0.630)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)		
Shaft collar output	D4		30 (1.181)	40 (1.575)	45 (1.772)	70 (2.756)	1	
			35 (1.378)	40 (1.575)	45 (1.772)	70 (2.756)	2	
Centering diameter output	D5	g7	60 (2.362)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	130 (5.118)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	100 (3.937)	140 (5.512)	185 (7.283)		
Max. diameter	D9		86 (3.386)	105 (4.134)	120 (4.724)	170 (6.693)	1	
			86 (3.386)	86 (3.386)	105 (4.134)	120 (4.724)	2	
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	142 (5.591)		
Total length	L1		137.5 (5.413)	165 (6.496)	218 (8.583)	273 (10.748)	1	
			185 (7.283)	207 (8.150)	248.5 (9.783)	342.5 (13.484)	2	
Housing length	L2		46.5 (1.831)	60.5 (2.382)	73.5 (2.894)	76 (2.992)	1	
			94 (3.701)	108 (4.252)	112 (4.409)	176 (6.929)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		48 (1.890)	56 (2.205)	88 (3.465)	110 (4.331)		
Centering depth output	L7		18 (0.709)	17.5 (0.689)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)	1	
			19 (0.748)	17.5 (0.689)	28 (1.102)	28 (1.102)	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Offset length	L9		43 (1.693)	48.5 (1.909)	56.5 (2.224)	87 (3.425)	1	
			43 (1.693)	43 (1.693)	48.5 (1.909)	56.5 (2.224)	2	
Min. overall height	L23		179.0 (7.047)	203.5 (8.012)	247.5 (9.744)	318.0 (12.520)	1	
			179.0 (7.047)	182.5 (7.185)	210.0 (8.268)	258.5 (10.177)	2	
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x25	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		18 (0.709)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)		
Feather key length	L5		25 (0.984)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36		
Smooth output shaft								B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)

[2] Number of stages

WPSFN

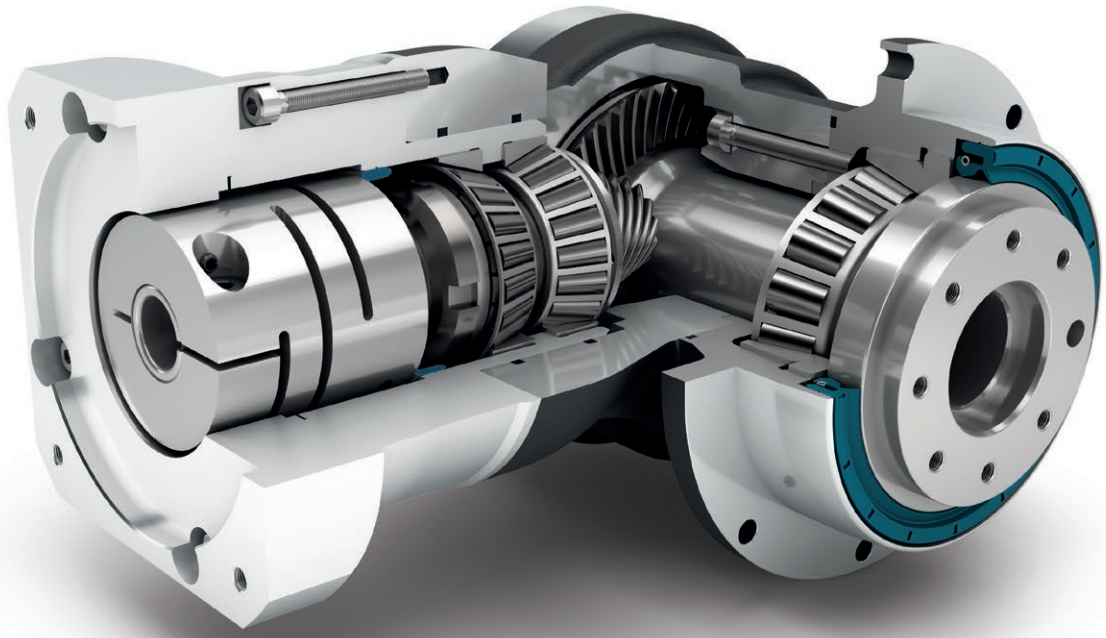
The shortest spiral right angle gearbox with flange output shaft and hollow shaft

Our **WPSFN** is extremely light and easy to integrate thanks to its standardized flange interface. It achieves optimized synchronization with the spiral gearing and the helical-toothed planetary stage for the best surface qualities. The shortest right angle precision gearbox with integrated hollow shaft provides you with new structural solutions.

Nominal output torque	**22 - 625 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**3 - 5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**132 - 1989 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

64 **90** **110** **140**



- Precision Line
- Counterdirectional rotation
- Extra large round type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Hollow shaft
- Right angle gearbox
- Hypoid gear right angle stage
- Preloaded angular contact roller bearings
- Flange output shaft (ISO 9409)
- Option: Reduced backlash

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	p(1)
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000				
	Efficiency at full load(2)	η	%	94				1
				93				2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP65				
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 5				
R	Reduced backlash			-				1
				< 3				2
	Torsional stiffness(2)	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb$_f$.in/arcmin)	1.9 - 2.6 (17 - 23)	4.0 - 5.5 (35 - 49)	10.1 - 13.5 (89 - 119)	26.0 - 34.5 (230 - 305)	1
				5.3 - 6.9 (47 - 61)	15.3 - 20.5 (135 - 181)	33.5 - 44.0 (296 - 389)	85.0 - 111.0 (752 - 982)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb$_m$)	3.3 (7.3)	6.1 (13.5)	10.9 (24.0)	24 (52.9)	1
				3.7 (8.2)	5.3 (11.7)	8.4 (18.5)	17.8 (39.3)	2
S	Standard surface			Right angle housing: Aluminum – anodized (black)				
	Running noise(3)	Q_g	dB(A)	66	67	68	70	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange(4)	M_b	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	12 (106)	25,5 (226)	53 (469)	120 (1062)	1
				12 (106)	12 (106)	25,5 (226)	53 (469)	2

Output shaft loads			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	p(1)
Radial force for 20,000 h(5)(6)	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb$_f$)	2400 (540)	4400 (989)	5500 (1236)	12000 (2698)	1
			2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	2
Axial force for 20,000 h(5)(6)	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		4200 (944)	7200 (1619)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	1
			4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	2
Radial force for 30,000 h(5)(6)	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		2100 (472)	3900 (877)	4800 (1079)	11000 (2473)	1
			1900 (427)	3500 (787)	4350 (978)	11000 (2473)	2
Axial force for 30,000 h(5)(6)	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		3700 (832)	6300 (1416)	8400 (1888)	7500 (1686)	1
			3800 (854)	7200 (1619)	8400 (1888)	7500 (1686)	2
Maximum radial force(7)(6)	$F_{r\,Stat}$		2400 (540)	4400 (989)	5500 (1236)	12000 (2698)	1
			2150 (483)	3950 (888)	4900 (1102)	12000 (2698)	2
Maximum axial force(7)(6)	$F_{a\,Stat}$		4200 (944)	7200 (1619)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	1
			4300 (967)	8200 (1843)	9500 (2136)	8500 (1911)	2
Tilting moment for 20,000 h(5)(7)	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb$_f$.in)	200 (1770)	484 (4284)	689 (6098)	1989 (17604)	1
			132 (1168)	326 (2885)	475 (4204)	1030 (9116)	2
Tilting moment for 30,000 h(5)(7)	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		175 (1549)	429 (3797)	601 (5319)	1823 (16135)	1
			117 (1036)	289 (2558)	422 (3735)	944 (8355)	2

Moment of inertia			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	p(1)
Mass moment of inertia(2)	J	kgcm^2 (lb$_f$.in.s^{2}10^{-4})	0.502 - 0.672 (4.443 - 5.948)	1.046 - 1.591 (9.258 - 14.082)	4.857 - 6.435 (42.988 - 56.955)	15.220 - 21.693 (134.708 - 191.999)	1
			0.497 - 0.642 (4.399 - 5.682)	0.497 - 0.659 (4.399 - 5.833)	1.015 - 1.452 (8.984 - 12.851)	4.810 - 6.449 (42.572 - 57.078)	2

(1) Number of stages
(2) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(3) Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
(4) Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
(5) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(6) Based on the end of the output shaft
(7) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

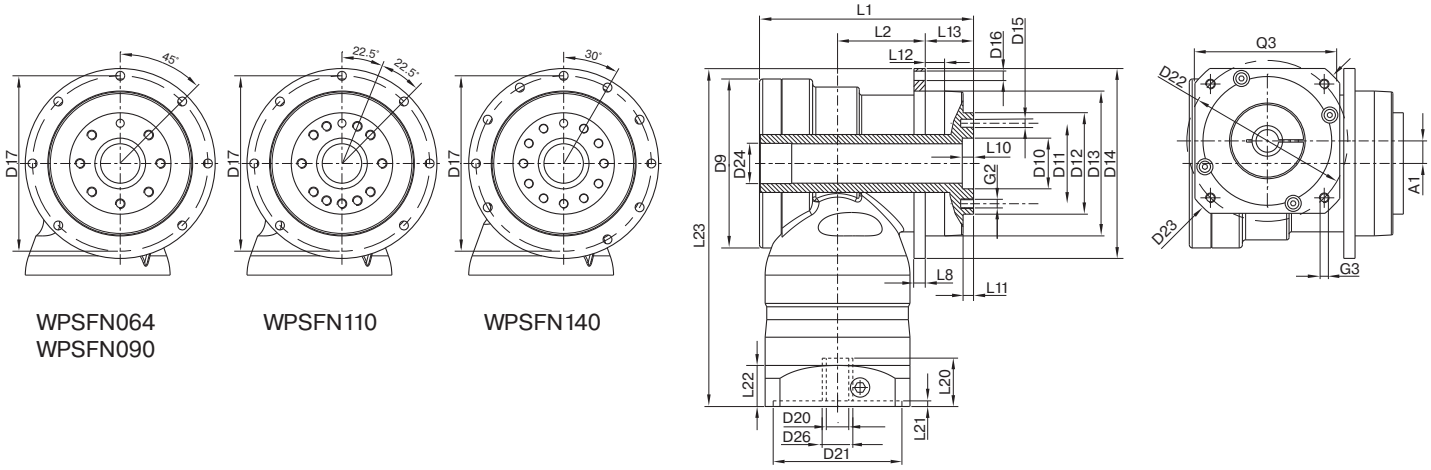
Output torques			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	90 (797)	160 (1416)	320 (2832)	4	1
			42 (372)	75 (664)	140 (1239)	280 (2478)	5	
			28 (248)	51 (451)	91 (805)	189 (1673)	7	
			27 (239)	50 (443)	90 (797)	180 (1593)	8	
			22 (195)	40 (354)	75 (664)	160 (1416)	10	
			62 (549)	130 (1151)	310 (2744)	625 (5532)	16	2
			62 (549)	130 (1151)	300 (2655)	560 (4956)	20	
			60 (531)	120 (1062)	255 (2257)	540 (4779)	25	
			62 (549)	112 (991)	204 (1806)	364 (3222)	28	
			62 (549)	108 (956)	200 (1770)	360 (3186)	32	
			60 (531)	123 (1089)	255 (2257)	455 (4027)	35	
			60 (531)	123 (1089)	250 (2213)	450 (3983)	40	
			60 (531)	110 (974)	200 (1770)	375 (3319)	50	
			37 (327)	78 (690)	175 (1549)	355 (3142)	70	
			28 (248)	59 (522)	140 (1239)	305 (2699)	100	
Max. output torque(4)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	72 (637)	144 (1275)	256 (2266)	512 (4532)	4	1
			67 (593)	120 (1062)	224 (1983)	448 (3965)	5	
			45 (398)	82 (726)	145 (1283)	302 (2673)	7	
			43 (381)	80 (708)	144 (1275)	288 (2549)	8	
			35 (310)	64 (566)	120 (1062)	256 (2266)	10	
			99 (876)	210 (1859)	502 (4443)	1003 (8877)	16	2
			99 (876)	210 (1859)	480 (4248)	896 (7930)	20	
			96 (850)	197 (1744)	408 (3611)	864 (7647)	25	
			99 (876)	180 (1593)	328 (2903)	580 (5133)	28	
			99 (876)	172 (1522)	320 (2832)	576 (5098)	32	
			96 (850)	197 (1744)	410 (3629)	725 (6417)	35	
			96 (850)	197 (1744)	400 (3540)	720 (6373)	40	
			96 (850)	175 (1549)	320 (2832)	600 (5310)	50	
			59 (522)	125 (1106)	280 (2478)	568 (5027)	70	
			45 (398)	94 (832)	224 (1983)	488 (4319)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	4	1
			100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	5	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	7	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	8	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	10	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1600 (14161)	16	2
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1600 (14161)	20	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1650 (14604)	25	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1200 (10621)	28	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	600 (5310)	1200 (10621)	32	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	35	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	40	
			150 (1328)	300 (2655)	650 (5753)	1500 (13276)	50	
			80 (708)	175 (1549)	340 (3009)	1300 (11506)	70	
			90 (797)	200 (1770)	480 (4248)	600 (5310)	100	

Input speeds			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	1850[6]	1650[6]	1100[6]	1000[6]	4	1
			2050[6]	1900[6]	1200[6]	1100[6]	5	
			2450[6]	2350[6]	1450[6]	1300[6]	7	
			2500[6]	2400[6]	1450[6]	1300[6]	8	
			2650[6]	2550[6]	1500[6]	1400[6]	10	
			2250[6]	2100[6]	1750[6]	1400[6]	16	2
			2400[6]	2300[6]	2000[6]	1350[6]	20	
			2500[6]	2600[6]	2300[6]	1450[6]	25	
			2550[6]	2650[6]	2400[6]	1650[6]	28	
			2550[6]	2700[6]	2450[6]	1650[6]	32	
			2750[6]	2850[6]	2450[6]	1650[6]	35	
			2800[6]	2750[6]	2500[6]	1650[6]	40	
			2750[6]	2900[6]	2650[6]	1750[6]	50	
			3000[6]	3300[6]	3000[6]	1950[6]	70	
			3050[6]	3600[6]	3300[6]	2150[6]	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	16000	14000	9500	8000		1
			16000	16000	14000	9500		2

[1] Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
[2] Number of stages
[3] Permitted 1000 times
[4] Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
[5] See page 142 for the definition
[6] Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



WPSFN064
WPSFN090

WPSFN110

WPSFN140

Drawing corresponds to a WPSFN090 / 1-stage / flange output hollow shaft with dowel hole / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			WPSFN064	WPSFN090	WPSFN110	WPSFN140	z[2]	Code
Axis offset	A1		10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	26 (1.024)	1	
			10 (0.394)	10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	2	
Max. diameter	D9		86 (3.386)	105 (4.134)	120 (4.724)	170 (6.693)	1	
			86 (3.386)	86 (3.386)	105 (4.134)	120 (4.724)	2	
Centering diameter output shaft	D10	H7	20 (0.787)	31.5 (1.240)	40 (1.575)	50 (1.969)		
Pitch circle diameter output shaft	D11		31.5 (1.240)	50 (1.969)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)		
Centering diameter output shaft	D12	h7	40 (1.575)	63 (2.480)	80 (3.150)	100 (3.937)		
Centering diameter output flange	D13		64 (2.520)	90 (3.543)	110 (4.331)	140 (5.512)		
Flange diameter output	D14		86 (3.386)	118 (4.646)	145 (5.709)	179 (7.047)		
Mounting bore output	D16		4.5 7x45°	5.5 7x45°	5.5 7x45°	6.6 10x30°	1	
			4.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	5.5 8x45°	6.6 12x30°	2	
Pitch circle diameter output flange	D17		79 (3.110)	109 (4.291)	135 (5.315)	168 (6.614)		
Total length	L1		104.5 (4.114)	132 (5.197)	153,5 (6.043)	201.5 (7.933)	1	
			122.5 (4.823)	139.5 (5.492)	154 (6.063)	224 (8.819)	2	
Housing length	L2		42	53.5	68	76.5	1	
			59.5	66.5	76,5	129.5	2	
Flange thickness output	L8		4 (0.157)	7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)		
Centering depth output shaft	L10		4.5 (0.177)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)	6.5 (0.256)		
	L11		3 (0.118)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)		
Centering depth output flange	L12		10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	12 (0.472)	14 (0.551)		
Output flange length	L13		19.5	30.0	29.0	38.0		
Min. overall height	L23		179	210	260	323	1	
			179	195	223.5	277	2	
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max./min. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Flange hollow output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)							1	H
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x5	6x6	6x6	8x8		
Hollow shaft diameter	D24		17 (0.669)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)	50 (1.969)		
Number x thread x depth	G2		7 x M5x7	7 x M6x10	11 x M6x12	11 x M8x15		
Flange output shaft (similar EN ISO 9409-1)							2	D
Number x thread x depth	G2		8 x M5x7	8 x M6x10	12 x M6x12	12 x M8x15		
Flange output shaft with dowel hole (EN ISO 9409-1)							2	E
Dowel hole x depth	D15	H7	5x5	6x6	6x6	8x8		
Number x thread x depth	G2		7 x M5x7	7 x M6x10	11 x M6x12	11 x M8x15		

[1] Dimensions in mm
[2] Number of stages

WGN

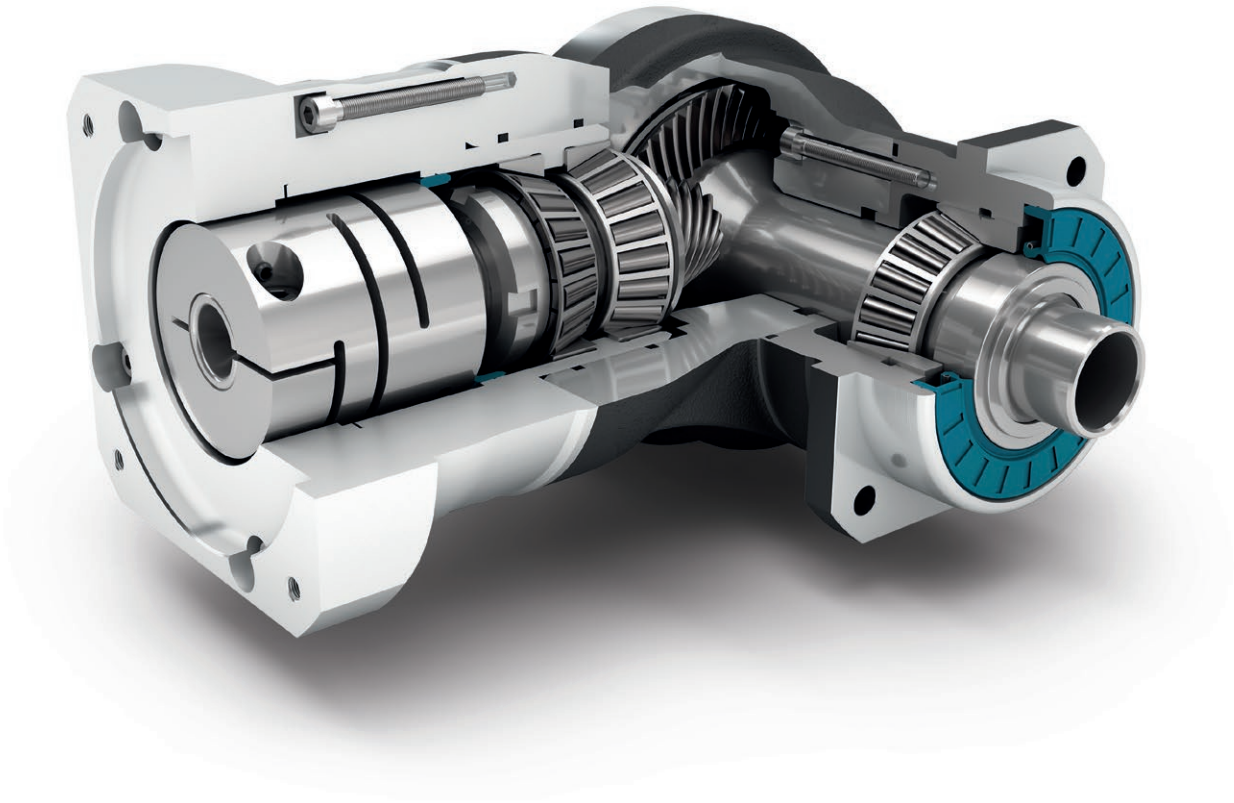
The spiral right angle gearbox with hollow shaft – low noise levels and force-fit installation

Our **WGN** is a hollow-shaft right angle gearbox that operates with particularly low noise levels. At the same time, the spiral teeth increase the quality of your workpiece surfaces. It can be connected directly to the application via a shrink disc, a simple and reliable solution that offers you new design possibilities.

Nominal output torque	**22 - 320 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**5 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**252 - 1505 Nm**
Protection class	**IP65**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **115** **142**



Precision Line

Right angle gearbox

Hypoid gear right angle stage

Preloaded tapered roller bearings

Extra long centering collar

Counterdirectional rotation

Square type output flange

Rotary shaft seal

Hollow shaft for clamping system with shrink disc

Code	Gearbox characteristics			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	20,000				
	Service life at T_{2N} x 0.88			30,000				
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	95				
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)				
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)				
	Protection class			IP65				
S	Standard lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
F	Food grade lubrication			Oil (lifetime lubrication)				
	Installation position			Any				
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 5				
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	1.6 - 2.2 (14 - 19)	4.2 - 5.7 (37 - 50)	9.2 - 12.4 (81 - 110)	23.5 - 31.5 (208 - 279)	
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	3 (6.6)	5 (11.0)	9.2 (20.3)	25 (55.1)	
S	Standard surface			Right angle housing: Aluminum – anodized (black)				
	Running noise[3]	Q_g	dB(A)	66	67	68	70	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[4]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	12 (106)	25.5 (226)	53 (469)	120 (1062)	

Output shaft loads			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	2700 (607)	4000 (899)	6500 (1461)	10000 (2248)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\ 20.000\ h}$		4300 (967)	5900 (1326)	7000 (1574)	14500 (3260)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		2700 (607)	4000 (899)	6500 (1461)	10000 (2248)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\ 30.000\ h}$		3700 (832)	5200 (1169)	6100 (1371)	12000 (2698)	
Maximum radial force[6][7]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		2700 (607)	4000 (899)	6500 (1461)	10000 (2248)	
Maximum axial force[6][7]	$F_{a\ Stat}$		4300 (967)	5900 (1326)	7000 (1574)	14500 (3260)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	252 (2230)	442 (3912)	970 (8585)	1505 (13320)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		252 (2230)	442 (3912)	970 (8585)	1505 (13320)	

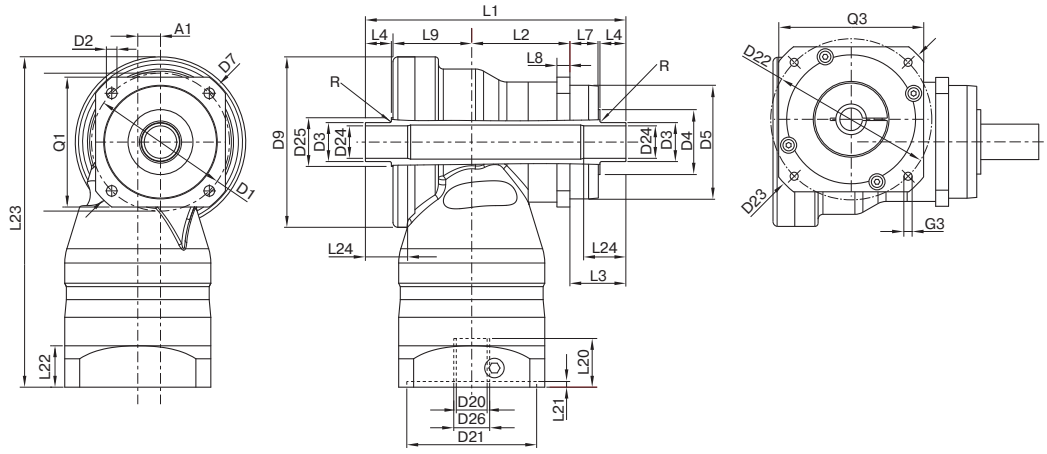
Moment of inertia			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.502 - 0.834 (4.443 - 7.382)	1.018 - 1.417 (9.010 - 12.542)	4.805 - 6.111 (42.528 - 54.087)	12.934 - 18.905 (114.476 - 167.323)	

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[4] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[5] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[6] Based on center of output shaft
[7] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Output torques			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	i[1]	p[2]
Nominal output torque[3]	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	70 (620)	140 (1239)	320 (2832)	4	1
			42 (372)	70 (620)	140 (1239)	280 (2478)	5	
			28 (248)	51 (451)	91 (805)	189 (1673)	7	
			27 (239)	50 (443)	90 (797)	180 (1593)	8	
			22 (195)	40 (354)	75 (664)	160 (1416)	10	
Max. output torque[4]	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	72 (637)	112 (991)	224 (1983)	512 (4532)	4	
			67 (593)	112 (991)	224 (1983)	448 (3965)	5	
			45 (398)	82 (726)	145 (1283)	302 (2673)	7	
			43 (381)	80 (708)	144 (1275)	288 (2549)	8	
			35 (310)	64 (566)	120 (1062)	256 (2266)	10	
Emergency stop torque[5]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	4	
			100 (885)	200 (1770)	400 (3540)	800 (7081)	5	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	7	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	8	
			75 (664)	150 (1328)	300 (2655)	700 (6196)	10	

Input speeds			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[6][7]	n_{1N}	rpm	1750[8]	1700[8]	1150[8]	950[8]	4	1
			1900[8]	1850[8]	1200[8]	1000[8]	5	
			2250[8]	2200[8]	1400[8]	1200[8]	7	
			2300[8]	2200[8]	1400[8]	1200[8]	8	
			2400[8]	2350[8]	1500[8]	1300[8]	10	
Max. mechanical input speed[6]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	16000	14000	9500	8000		

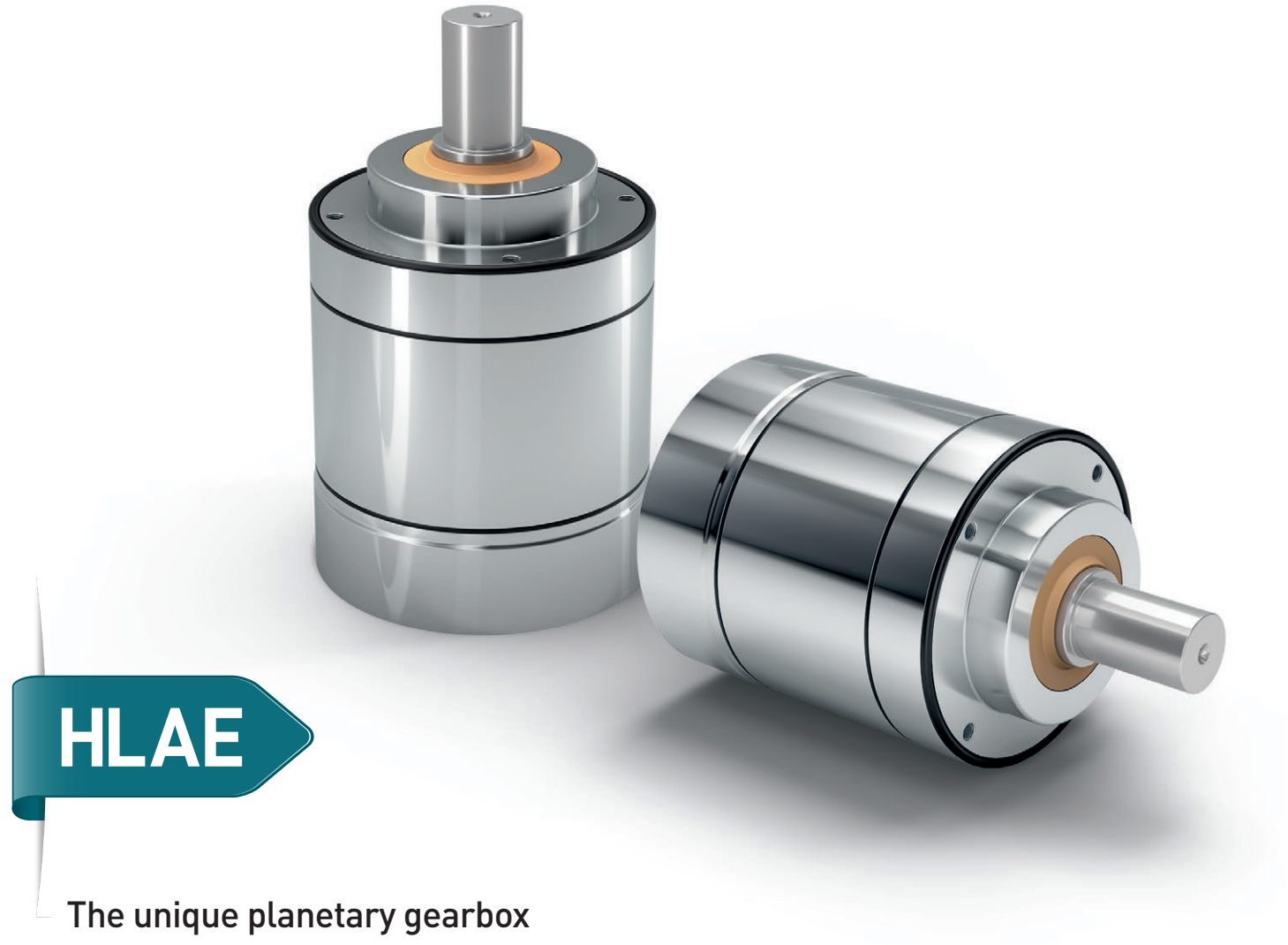
(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142
(5) Permitted 1000 times
(6) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(7) See page 142 for the definition
(8) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a WGN090 / 1-stage / hollow output shaft on both sides / 19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142	z[2]	Code
Axis offset	A1		10 (0.394)	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	26 (1.024)		
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		68 - 75 (2.677 - 2.953)	85 (3.346)	120 (4.724)	165 (6.496)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	9.0 (0.354)	11.0 (0.433)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h8	18 (0.709)	24 (0.945)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.969)		
Shaft collar output	D4		30 (1.181)	34 (1.339)	45 (1.772)	70 (2.756)		
Centering diameter output	D5	g7	60 (2.362)	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	130 (5.118)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	100 (3.937)	140 (5.512)	185 (7.283)		
Max. diameter	D9		86 (3.386)	105 (4.134)	120 (4.724)	170 (6.693)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	142 (5.591)		
Housing length	L2		46.5 (1.831)	60.5 (2.382)	73.5 (2.894)	76 (2.992)		
Shaft length output	L3		33 (1.299)	34.5 (1.358)	48 (1.890)	54 (2.126)		
Centering depth output	L7		18 (0.709)	17.5 (0.689)	27 (1.063)	28 (1.102)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Offset length	L9		43 (1.693)	48.5 (1.909)	56.5 (2.224)	87 (3.425)	1	
Min. overall height	L23		179 (7.047)	204 (8.012)	248 (9.744)	318 (12.520)		
Max. radius	R		1.5 (0.059)	1.5 (0.059)	1.5 (0.059)	1.5 (0.059)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Hollow output shaft on one side								F
Hollow shaft diameter	D24	H6	15 (0.591)	20 (0.787)	30 (1.181)	40 (1.575)		
Total length	L1		122.5 (4.823)	143.5 (5.650)	178 (7.008)	217 (8.543)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		14 (0.551)	16 (0.630)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Min. fit length	L24		20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)	30 (1.181)	35 (1.378)		
Hollow output shaft on both sides								G
Hollow shaft diameter	D24	H6	15 (0.591)	20 (0.787)	30 (1.181)	40 (1.575)		
Shaft collar	D25		25 (0.984)	30 (1.181)	42 (1.654)	55 (2.165)		
Total length	L1		137.5 (5.413)	160.5 (6.319)	199 (7.835)	243 (9.567)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		14 (0.551)	16 (0.630)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Min. fit length	L24		20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)	30 (1.181)	35 (1.378)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages



HLAE

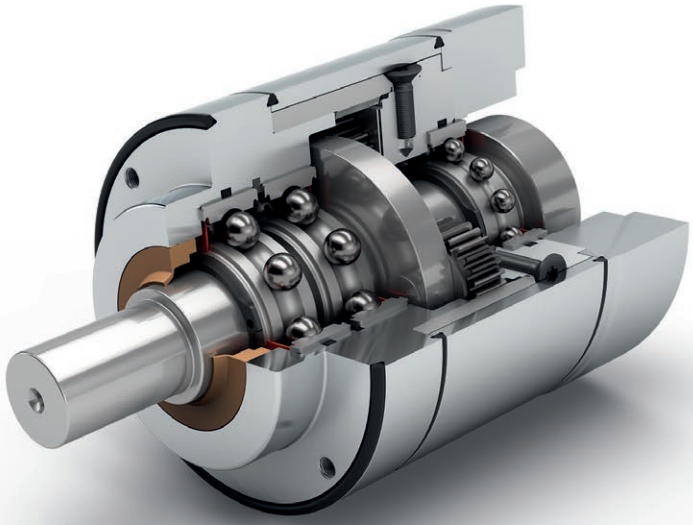
The unique planetary gearbox with certified hygienic design – ideal for reliable cleaning processes

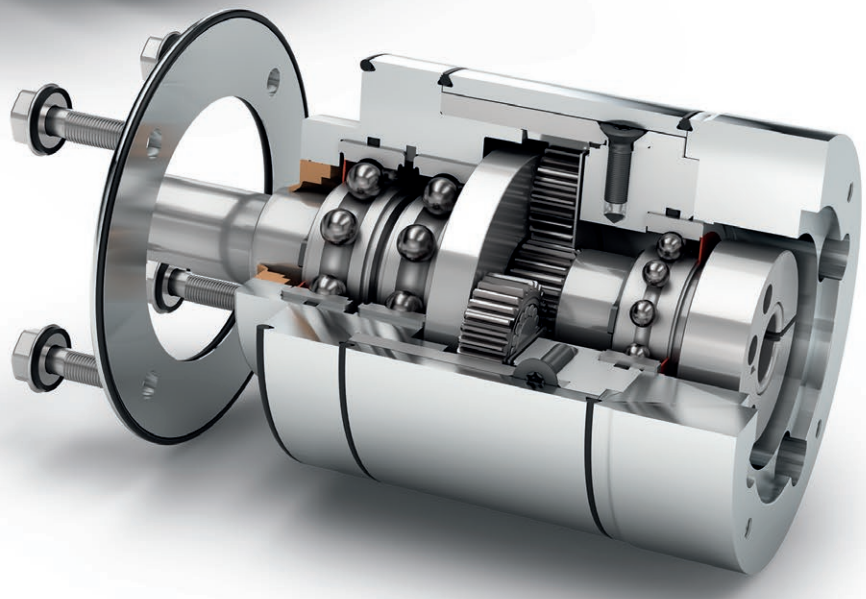
Our **HLAE** is unique: It is the world's first planetary gearbox with certified hygienic design – flexible without a radial screw, powerful, and yet ideal for fast and easy cleaning. It has been developed specifically for challenging applications such as in the pharmaceutical, cosmetics and food industries.

Nominal output torque	**15 - 171 Nm**
Torsional backlash	**7 - 12 arcmin**
Tilting moment	**22 - 109 Nm**
Protection class	**IP69K**

Frame sizes

70 **90** **110**





- Hygienic Design
- Coaxial gearbox
- Spur gear
- Low-friction deep groove ball bearings
- Planet carrier in disc design
- Equidirectional rotation
- Round type output flange
- Rotary shaft seal
- Option: FFKM seal

Code	Gearbox characteristics			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	p[1]
	Service life (L_{10h})	t_L	h	30,000			
	Efficiency at full load[2]	η	%	98			1
				97			2
	Min. operating temperature	T_{min}	°C (°F)	-25 (-13)			
	Max. operating temperature	T_{max}		90 (194)			
	Protection class			IP69K			
F	Food grade lubrication			Grease (lifetime lubrication)			
	Installation position			Any			
S	Standard backlash	j_t	arcmin	< 10	< 7	< 7	1
				< 12	< 9	< 9	2
	Torsional stiffness[2]	c_g	Nm/arcmin (lb_f.in/arcmin)	2.3 - 3.1 (20 - 27)	6.6 - 8.7 (58 - 77)	14.7 - 19.5 (130 - 173)	1
				2.2 - 3.2 (19 - 28)	6.6 - 9.0 (58 - 80)	13.5 - 20.5 (119 - 181)	2
	Gearbox weight	m_G	kg (lb_m)	2.1 (4.6)	3 (6.6)	8.7 (19.2)	1
				2.4 (5.3)	3.7 (8.2)	11 (24.3)	2
S	Standard surface			Housing: Stainless steel 1.4404 – electropolished (R_a < 0,08 µm)			
	Running noise[3]	Q_g	dB(A)	58	60	65	
	Max. bending moment based on the gearbox input flange[4]	M_b	Nm (lb_f.in)	8 (71)	16 (142)	40 (354)	

Output shaft loads			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\,20.000\,h}$	N (lb_f)	450 (101)	900 (202)	1450 (326)	
Axial force for 20,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\,20.000\,h}$		550 (124)	1500 (337)	2500 (562)	
Radial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{r\,30.000\,h}$		400 (90)	600 (135)	1250 (281)	
Axial force for 30,000 h[5][6]	$F_{a\,30.000\,h}$		500 (112)	1000 (225)	2000 (450)	
Maximum radial force[6][7]	$F_{r\,Stat}$		1000 (225)	1250 (281)	5000 (1124)	
Maximum axial force[6][7]	$F_{a\,Stat}$		1200 (270)	1600 (360)	3800 (854)	
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\,20.000\,h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	22 (195)	49 (434)	109 (965)	
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[5][7]	$M_{K\,30.000\,h}$		19 (168)	33 (292)	94 (832)	

Moment of inertia			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	p[1]
Mass moment of inertia[2]	J	kgcm² (lb_f.in.s²10⁻⁴)	0.065 - 0.135 (0.575 - 1.195)	0.753 - 0.866 (6.665 - 7.665)	1.579 - 2.630 (13.975 - 23.277)	1
			0.064 - 0.131 (0.566 - 1.159)	0.740 - 0.983 (6.550 - 8.700)	1.569 - 2.620 (13.887 - 23.189)	2

[1] Number of stages
[2] The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
[3] Sound pressure level from 1 m, measured on input running at n_1=3000 rpm no load; i=5
[4] Max. motor weight* in kg = 0.2 x M_b / motor length in m
* with symmetrically distributed motor weight
* with horizontal and stationary mounting
[5] These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
[6] Based on center of output shaft
[7] Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

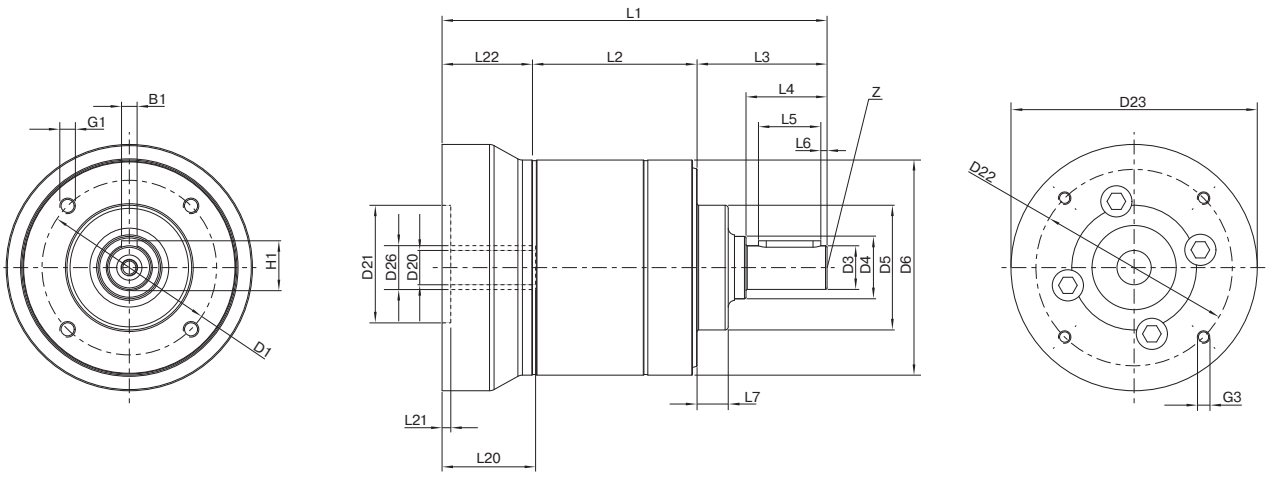
Output torques			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	i(1)	p(2)
Nominal output torque(3)(4)	T_{2N}	Nm (lb_f.in)	28 (248)	85 (752)	115 (1018)	3	1
			33 (292)	87 (770)	155 (1372)	4	
			30 (266)	82 (726)	171 (1513)	5	
			25 (221)	65 (575)	135 (1195)	7	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	8	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	10	
			33 (292)	87 (770)	157 (1390)	9	2
			33 (292)	80 (708)	171 (1513)	12	
			33 (292)	82 (726)	171 (1513)	15	
			33 (292)	87 (770)	171 (1513)	16	
			33 (292)	87 (770)	171 (1513)	20	
			30 (266)	82 (726)	171 (1513)	25	
			33 (292)	87 (770)	171 (1513)	32	
			30 (266)	82 (726)	171 (1513)	40	
			18 (159)	50 (443)	120 (1062)	64	
			15 (133)	38 (336)	95 (841)	100	
Max. output torque(4)(5)	T_{2max}	Nm (lb_f.in)	45 (398)	136 (1204)	184 (1629)	3	1
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	248 (2195)	4	
			48 (425)	131 (1159)	274 (2425)	5	
			40 (354)	104 (920)	216 (1912)	7	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	8	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	10	
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	251 (2222)	9	2
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	274 (2425)	12	
			53 (469)	131 (1159)	274 (2425)	15	
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	274 (2425)	16	
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	274 (2425)	20	
			48 (425)	131 (1159)	274 (2425)	25	
			53 (469)	140 (1239)	274 (2425)	32	
			48 (425)	131 (1159)	274 (2425)	40	
			29 (257)	80 (708)	192 (1699)	64	
			24 (212)	61 (540)	152 (1345)	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) Values for feather key (code "A"): for repeated load
(5) 30,000 rotations of the output shaft permitted; see page 142

Output torques			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	i[1]	p[2]
Emergency stop torque[3]	T_{2Stop}	Nm (lb_f.in)	56 (496)	170 (1505)	230 (2036)	3	1
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	310 (2744)	4	
			60 (531)	164 (1452)	342 (3027)	5	
			50 (443)	130 (1151)	270 (2390)	7	
			36 (319)	100 (885)	240 (2124)	8	
			30 (266)	76 (673)	190 (1682)	10	
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	314 (2779)	9	2
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	342 (3027)	12	
			66 (584)	164 (1452)	342 (3027)	15	
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	342 (3027)	16	
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	342 (3027)	20	
			60 (531)	164 (1452)	342 (3027)	25	
			66 (584)	174 (1540)	342 (3027)	32	
			60 (531)	164 (1452)	342 (3027)	40	
			36 (319)	100 (885)	240 (2124)	64	
			30 (266)	76 (673)	190 (1682)	100	

Input speeds			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[4][5]	n_{1N}	rpm	3000	2500	2000	3	1
			3000	2500	2000	4	
			3000	2500	2000	5	
			3000	2500	2000	7	
			3000	2500	2000	8	
			3000	2500	2000	10	
			3500	3000	2500	9	2
			3500	3000	2500	12	
			3500	3000	2500	15	
			3500	3000	2500	16	
			3500	3000	2500	20	
			3500	3000	2500	25	
			3500	3000	2500	32	
			3500	3000	2500	40	
			3500	3000	2500	64	
			3500	3000	2500	100	
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	13000	7000	6500		

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Permitted 1000 times
(4) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(5) See page 142 for the definition
(6) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



Drawing corresponds to a HLAE070 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 11 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – one part / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			**HLAE070**	**HLAE090**	**HLAE110**	**z**[2]	**Code**
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		56 (2.205)	75 (2.953)	90 (3.543)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	h7	14 (0.551)	20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)		
Shaft collar output	D4		20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	40 (1.575)	58 (2.283)	65 (2.559)		
Housing diameter	D6		69 (2.717)	88 (3.465)	109 (4.291)		
Mounting thread x depth	G1	4x	M5x11	M6x12	M8x20		
Min. total length	L1		123.5 (4.862)	146 (5.748)	191 (7.520)	1	
			135.5 (5.335)	166 (6.535)	219 (8.622)	2	
Housing length	L2		52.8 (2.079)	68.0 (2.677)	89.0 (3.504)	1	
			64.8 (2.551)	88.0 (3.465)	117.0 (4.606)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		41.7 (1.642)	50 (1.969)	66.5 (2.618)		
Centering depth output	L7		10 (0.394)	13 (0.512)	14 (0.551)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131				
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com				
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20						
Min. permis. motor shaft length							
Centering diameter input	D21						
Centering depth input	L21						
Pitch circle diameter input	D22						
Motor flange length	L22						
Diagonal dimension input	D23						
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x					
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 5x5x20	A 6x6x25	A 8x7x35		
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	8 (0.315)		**A**
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		16 (0.630)	22.5 (0.886)	28 (1.102)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		26 (1.024)	32 (1.260)	45 (1.772)		
Feather key length	L5		20 (0.787)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		2 (0.079)	2.5 (0.098)	5 (0.197)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M5x12.5	M6x16	M10x22		
Smooth output shaft							**B**
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		26 (1.024)	32 (1.260)	45 (1.772)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

Product code

PLE 060 - 008 - S S S B

Series

PLE	PLE Economy planetary gearbox
PLQE	PLQE Economy planetary gearbox
PLPE	PLPE Economy planetary gearbox
PLHE	PLHE Economy planetary gearbox
PLFE	PLFE Economy planetary gearbox
PFHE	PFHE Economy planetary gearbox
WPLE	WPLE Economy right angle gearbox
WPLQE	WPLQE Economy right angle gearbox
WPLPE	WPLPE Economy right angle gearbox
WPLFE	WPLFE Economy right angle gearbox
PSBN	PSBN Precision planetary gearbox
PSN	PSN Precision planetary gearbox
PLN	PLN Precision planetary gearbox
PSFN	PSFN Precision planetary gearbox
PLFN	PLFN Precision planetary gearbox
WPLN	WPLN Precision right angle gearbox
WPSFN	WPSFN Precision right angle gearbox
WGN	WGN Precision right angle gearbox
HLAE	HLAE Economy Hygienic Design planetary gearbox

Frame size

			PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE
040	Frame size	40	•						•												
050	Frame size	50			•						•										
060	Frame size	60	•	•		•			•	•											
064	Frame size	64					•	•				•				•	•		•		
070	Frame size	70			•						•		•	•	•			•		•	•
080	Frame size	80	•	•		•			•	•											
090	Frame size	90			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
110	Frame size	110					•	•				•				•	•		•		•
115	Frame size	115											•	•	•			•		•	
120	Frame size	120	•	•	•	•			•	•	•										
140	Frame size	140														•	•		•		
142	Frame size	142											•	•	•			•		•	
155	Frame size	155			•																
160	Frame size	160	•																		
190	Frame size	190												•	•						
200	Frame size	200														•	•				

Ratio

			PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE	z 3)
003	Ratio	i = 3	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	1
004	Ratio	i = 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
005	Ratio	i = 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
007	Ratio	i = 7	•1)	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
008	Ratio	i = 8	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
010	Ratio	i = 10	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
009	Ratio	i = 9	•1)	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	2
012	Ratio	i = 12	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
015	Ratio	i = 15	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
016	Ratio	i = 16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
020	Ratio	i = 20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
025	Ratio	i = 25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
028	Ratio	i = 28																•	•			
032	Ratio	i = 32	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	
035	Ratio	i = 35											•	•		•		•	•			
040	Ratio	i = 40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
050	Ratio	i = 50			•2)								•	•		•	•	•	•			
064	Ratio	i = 64	•	•	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•			•	
070	Ratio	i = 70											•	•		•			•			
060	Ratio	i = 60	•1)	•					•	•												3
080	Ratio	i = 80	•1)	•					•	•												
100	Ratio	i = 100	•1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
120	Ratio	i = 120	•1)	•					•	•												
160	Ratio	i = 160	•1)	•					•	•												
200	Ratio	i = 200	•1)	•					•	•												
256	Ratio	i = 256	•1)	•					•	•												
320	Ratio	i = 320	•1)	•					•	•												
512	Ratio	i = 512	•1)	•					•	•												

3 A C - E9 / 20 / 40 / 63 / B5 / M5

See next page

Clamping system diameter input

Frame size

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE	Z [3]			
40		50				40		50											1/2/3	8 mm	Clamping system diameter	A
40		50				40		50											1/2/3	9 mm	Clamping system diameter	B
40 60	60	50 70	60	64	64	60	60	70	64	70 70 90	70 70 90		64 64 90					70	1 2/3	11 mm	Clamping system diameter	C
60	60	70	60	64	64	60	60	70	64	70 90 70 90 115	70 90 70 90 115	70	64 90 64 90 110	64 64 90	70 70 90	64 64 90	70	70	1 2/3	14 mm	Clamping system diameter	D
60 80	60 80	70 90	60 80	64 90	64 90	80	80	90	90	70 90 115 70 90 115	70 90 115 70 90 115 142	70 90	64 90 110 64 90 110 140	64 90 64 90 110	70 90 70 90 115	64 90 64 90 110	70 90	90	1 2/3	19 mm	Clamping system diameter	E
80 120	80 120	90 120	80 120	90 110	90 110	120	120	120	110	90 115 115 142	90 115 115 142	90 115	90 110 110 140	90 110 110 140	90 115 115 142	90 110 110 140	90 115	110	1 2/3	24 mm	Clamping system diameter	F
120 160	120	120 155	120	110	110					115 142 142	115 142 142 190	115 142	110 140 140 200	110 140 140 200	115 142 142	110 140 140	115 142		1 2/3	35 mm	Clamping system diameter	G
		155								142	142 190	142	140 200	140 200	142	140	142		1 2	42 mm	Clamping system diameter	H
											190	190	200	200					1 2	48 mm	Clamping system diameter	K
•	•																				No clamping system	N

Input system

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Standard input system	A
																		•	Mountable input system	S

Output flange design

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Standard output flange	3
												•			•				Output flange (W)PLS-compatible	4

Output shaft design

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE	Z [3]			
•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•			•			•	1/2/3	Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)	A	
•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•			•			•	1/2/3	Smooth output shaft	B	
											•	•							1/2	Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)	C	
					•								•	•		•			1 2	Flange output shaft	D	
				•					•				•	•		•			1 2	Flange output shaft with dowel hole	E	
																	•		1	Hollow output shaft on one side	F	
																	•		1	Hollow output shaft on both sides	G	
																•			1	Flange output hollow shaft with dowel hole	H	

Surface

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Standard surface	S

Lubrication

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Standard lubrication	S
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Food grade lubrication	F
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					Low temperature lubrication	L

Torsional backlash

PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE	Z [3]		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1/2/3	Standard backlash	S
										•	•	•	•	•	•	•			1 2	Reduced backlash	R

[1] Not for frame size 155 or 160 [2] Not for frame sizes 50, 70, 90, 120 [3] Number of stages

Input design

		PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE
	**Z** Motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**70** (11/14) **90** (19) **120** (24)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)				
	**Y** Motor adaptation – 2-part – square universal flange	**40** (8/9/11) **60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35) **160** (35)	**60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35)	**50** (8/9/11) **70** (19) **90** (24) **120** (35) **155** (35/42)	**60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35)	**64** (19) **90** (24) **110** (35)	**64** (19) **90** (24) **110** (35)	**40** (8/9) **60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**50** (8/9) **70** (11/14) **90** (19) **120** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)
	**E** Motor adaptation – one part	**40** (8/9) **60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24) **160** (35)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**50** (8/9) **70** (11/14) **90** (19) **120** (24) **155** (35)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)				
	**R** No motor adaptation – round universal flange[1]	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**70** (11/14) **90** (19) **120** (24)	**60** (11/14) **80** (19) **120** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)	**64** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)				
	**T** No motor adaptation – square universal flange[1]	**40** (8/9/11) **60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35) **160** (35)	**60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35)	**50** (8/9/11) **70** (19) **90** (24) **120** (35) **155** (35/42)	**60** (19) **80** (24) **120** (35)	**64** (19) **90** (24) **110** (35)	**64** (19) **90** (24) **110** (35)	**40** (8/9)[3] **60** (11/14)[4] **80** (19)[4] **120** (24)[4]	**60** (11/14)[4] **80** (19)[4] **120** (24)[4]	**50** (8/9)[3] **70** (11/14)[4] **90** (19)[4] **120** (24)[4]	**64** (11/14)[4] **90** (19)[4] **110** (24)[4]
	**W** No motor adaptation – input shaft[2]	**40** (N) **60** (N) **80** (N) **120** (N) **160** (N)	**60** (N) **80** (N) **120** (N)								

Frame size (clamping system diameter)

[1] The product code ends after "motor shaft diameter" has been entered

[2] The product code ends after this option

[3] Angle only with through hole

[4] Angle only with thread

Motor shaft diameter

			8	9	11	14	19	24	35	42	48
4	4 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**	•								
5	5 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**	•		•						
6	6 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**	•		•						
6.35	6.35 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**	•		•	•					
7	7 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**		•	•						
8	8 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**	•		•	•	•				
9	9 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**		•	•	•	•				
9.5	9.5 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**			•	•	•				
9.525	9.525 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**			•	•	•				
10	10 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**				•	•				
11	11 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**			•	•	•	•			
12	12 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**				•	•	•			
12.7	12.7 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**				•	•	•			
14	14 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**				•	•	•			
15.875	15.875 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**					•	•			
16	16 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**					•	•			
19	19 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**					•	•	•		
19.05	19.05 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**						•			
20	20 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**						•			
22	22 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**						•	•		
24	24 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**						•	•		•
28	28 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**							•		•
32	32 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**							•		•
35	35 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**							•		•
38	38 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**								•	•
42	42 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**								•	•
48	48 mm	**Motor shaft diameter**									•

For "clamping system diameter"

Max. motor shaft length [mm]

	Max. permissible motor shaft length	**Free text – length without decimal places**

Centering diameter [mm]

	Centering diameter	**Free text – length to two decimal places**

Pitch circle diameter [mm]

	Pitch circle diameter	**Free text – length to one decimal place**

Flange type motor

		PLE	PLQE	PLPE	PLHE	PLFE	PFHE	WPLE	WPLQE	WPLPE	WPLFE	PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE
B5	**B5 Flange type motor**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B14	**B14 Flange type motor**	**Available upon inquiry**																		

Mounting thread

M2	M2	**Mounting thread**
M3	M3	**Mounting thread**
M4	M4	**Mounting thread**
M5	M5	**Mounting thread**
M6	M6	**Mounting thread**
M8	M8	**Mounting thread**
M10	M10	**Mounting thread**
M12	M12	**Mounting thread**
M16	M16	**Mounting thread**

PLE060-008-SSSB3AC - E 9 / 20 / 40 / 63 / B5 / M5

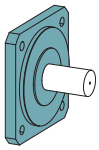
See previous page

Input design | Motor shaft diameter | Max. motor shaft length [mm] | Centering diameter [mm] | Pitch circle diameter [mm] | Flange type motor | Mounting thread

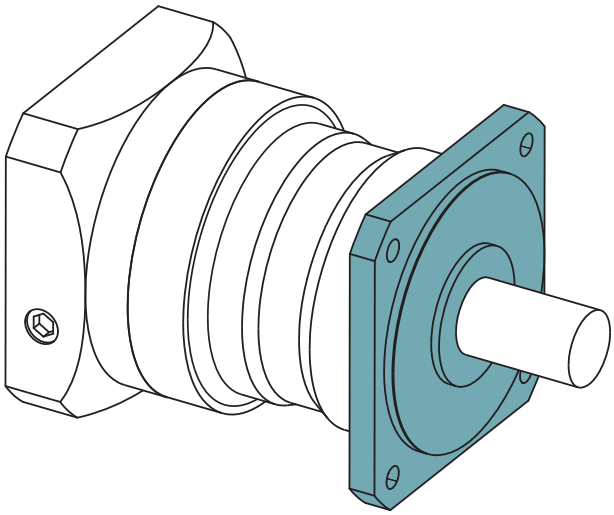
PSBN	PSN	PLN	PSFN	PLFN	WPLN	WPSFN	WGN	HLAE
70 (11/14/19) **90** (11/14/19/24) **115** (14/19/24/35) **142** (19/24/35/42)	**70** (11/14/19) **90** (11/14/19/24) **115** (14/19/24/35) **142** (19/24/35/42) **190** (35/42/48)	**70** (14/19) **90** (19/24) **115** (24)	**64** (11/14/19) **90** (11/14/19/24) **110** (14/19/24/35) **140** (19/24/35/42) **200** (35/42/48)	**64** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **110** (19/24) **140** (24) **200** (48)	**70** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **115** (19/24) **142** (24)	**64** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **110**(19/24) **140** (24)	**70** (14/19) **90** (19/24) **115** (24)	**70** (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)
		115 (35) **142** (35/42) **190** (48)		**110** (35) **140** (35/42) **200** (35/42)	**115** (35) **142** (35/42)	**110** (35) **140** (35/42)	**115** (35) **142** (35/42)	
								70 (11/14) **90** (19) **110** (24)
		70 (14/19) **90** (19/24) **115** (24)		**64** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **110** (19/24) **140** (24) **200** (48)	**70** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **115** (19/24) **142** (24)	**64** (14/19) **90** (14/19/24) **110** (19/24) **140** (24)	**70** (14/19) **90** (19/24) **115** (24)	
		115 (35) **142** (35/42) **190** (48)		**110** (35) **140** (35/42) **200** (35/42)	**115** (35) **142** (35/42)	**110** (35) **140** (35/42)	**115** (35) **142** (35/42)	

Option: Output flange design

Code 4



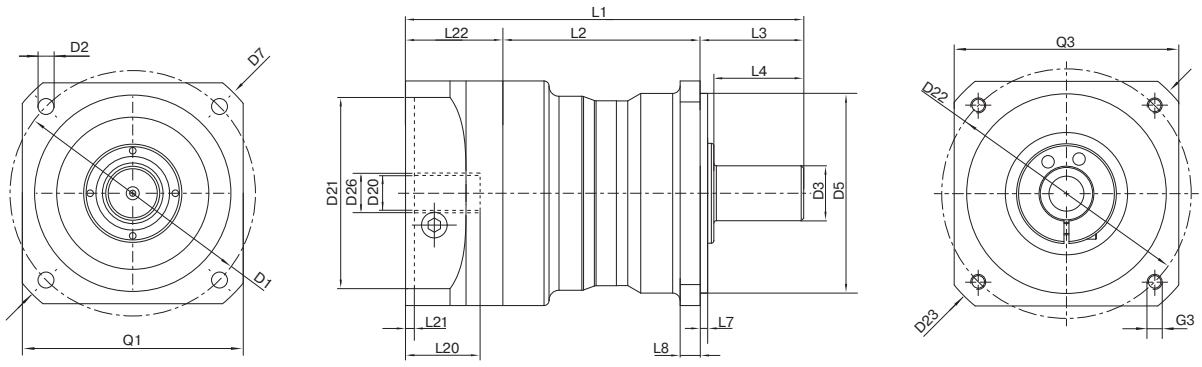
For PLN



Other specifications for gearbox characteristics, output shaft loads, output torques, input speeds and dimensions not listed here correspond to the details on pages 90 to 93.

Input speeds			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	i[1]	p[2]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[3][4]	n_{1N}	rpm	1850[5]	1800[5]	1400[5]	800[5]	650[5]	3	1
			2150[5]	1950[5]	1450[5]	850[5]	700[5]	4	
			2450[5]	2350[5]	1850[5]	950[5]	750[5]	5	
			3200[5]	3300[5]	2600[5]	1400[5]	1100[5]	7	
			3500[5]	3700[5]	2950[5]	1650[5]	1350[5]	8	
			4050[5]	4000[5]	3500[5]	2100[5]	1750[5]	10	
			3300[5]	3150[5]	2300[5]	1200[5]	950[5]	12	2
			3700[5]	3750[5]	2750[5]	1450[5]	1150[5]	15	
			3500[5]	3300[5]	2400[5]	1200[5]	1000[5]	16	
			4000[5]	3900[5]	2850[5]	1500[5]	1200[5]	20	
			4350[5]	4000[5]	3150[5]	1700[5]	1300[5]	25	
			4500[5]	4000	3500[5]	2100[5]	1750[5]	32	
			4500	4000	3500	2350[5]	1900[5]	40	
			4500	4000	3500	2950[5]	2400[5]	64	
			4500	4000	3500	3000	2500	100	

(1) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(2) Number of stages
(3) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(4) See page 142 for the definition
(5) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1

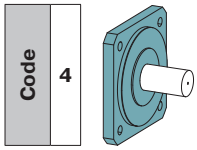


Drawing corresponds to a PLN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / output flange PLS-compatible /19 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

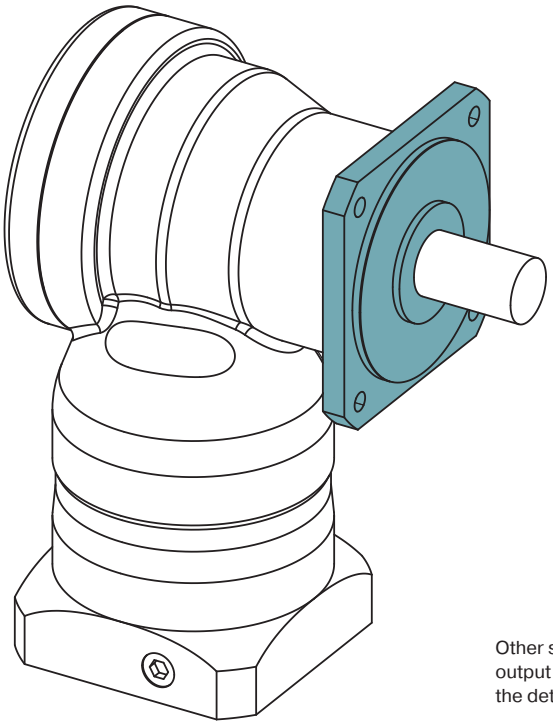
Geometry[1]			PLN070	PLN090	PLN115	PLN142	PLN190	p[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		75 (2.953)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)	165 (6.496)	215 (8.465)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	8.5 (0.335)	11.0 (0.433)	13.5 (0.531)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	19 (0.748)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)	55 (2.165)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	130 (5.118)	160 (6.299)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	116 (4.567)	145 (5.709)	185 (7.283)	240 (9.449)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	115 (4.528)	142 (5.591)	190 (7.480)		
Min. total length	L1		138 (5.413)	160 (6.280)	201 (7.913)	276 (10.866)	311 (12.224)	1	
			167 (6.555)	192 (7.539)	241 (9.488)	335 (13.189)	383 (15.059)	2	
Housing length	L2		75 (2.953)	79 (3.110)	85 (3.346)	114.5 (4.508)	138 (5.433)	1	
			104 (4.094)	111 (4.370)	125 (4.921)	173.5 (6.831)	210 (8.268)	2	
Shaft length output	L3		32 (1.260)	41.5 (1.634)	64.5 (2.539)	87 (3.425)	90 (3.543)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4.5 (0.177)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	20 (0.787)	20 (0.787)		
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131						
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com						
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20								
Min. permis. motor shaft length									
Centering diameter input	D21								
Centering depth input	L21								
Pitch circle diameter input	D22								
Motor flange length	L22								
Diagonal dimension input	D23								
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x							
Flange cross section input	Q3	■							
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 6x6x20	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65	A 16x10x70		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)	16 (0.630)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		21.5 (0.846)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)	59 (2.323)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		
Feather key length	L5		20 (0.787)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)	70 (2.756)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)	6 (0.236)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M6x16	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36	M20x42		
Smooth output shaft									B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)	82 (3.228)		

[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

Option: Output flange design



For WPLN

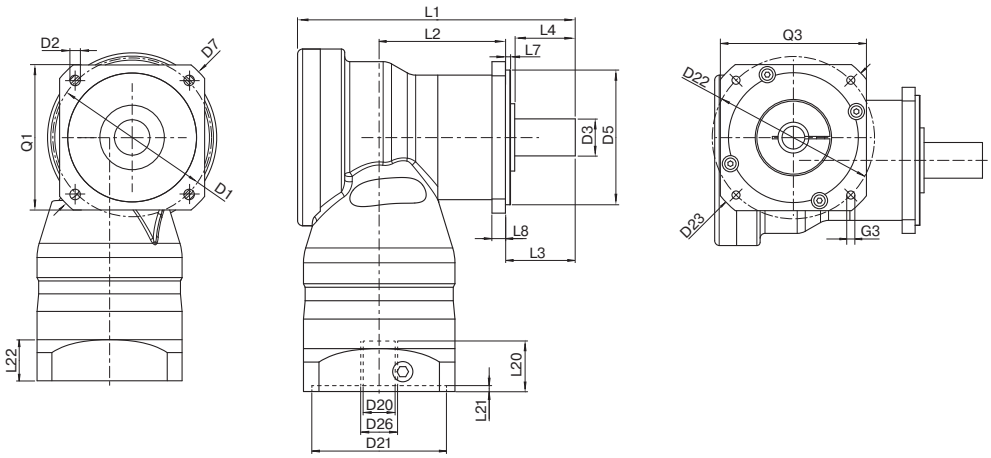


Other specifications for gearbox characteristics, output shaft loads, output torques, input speeds and dimensions not listed here correspond to the details on pages 108 to 111.

Output shaft loads			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	p[1]
Radial force for 20,000 h[2][3]	$F_{r\ 20.000\ h}$	N (lb_f)	4000 (899)	5200 (1169)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	1
			4200 (944)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	2
Radial force for 30,000 h[2][3]	$F_{r\ 30.000\ h}$		3500 (787)	4800 (1079)	6000 (1349)	10900 (2450)	1
			3700 (832)	4800 (1079)	5400 (1214)	11400 (2563)	2
Maximum radial force[3][4]	$F_{r\ Stat}$		4000 (899)	5200 (1169)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	1
			4200 (944)	5500 (1236)	6000 (1349)	12500 (2810)	2
Tilting moment for 20,000 h[2][4]	$M_{K\ 20.000\ h}$	Nm (lb_f.in)	402 (3558)	624 (5523)	1010 (8939)	2225 (19693)	1
			422 (3735)	660 (5841)	1010 (8939)	2225 (19693)	2
Tilting moment for 30,000 h[2][4]	$M_{K\ 30.000\ h}$		352 (3115)	576 (5098)	1010 (8939)	1940 (17170)	1
			372 (3292)	576 (5098)	909 (8045)	2029 (17958)	2

Input speeds			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	i[5]	p[1]
Average thermal input speed at T_{2N} and S1[6][7]	n_{1N}	rpm	1700[8]	1550[8]	1050[8]	900[8]	4	1
			1850[8]	1750[8]	1150[8]	950[8]	5	
			2150[8]	2100[8]	1300[8]	1150[8]	7	
			2200[8]	2100[8]	1350[8]	1150[8]	8	
			2300[8]	2200[8]	1400[8]	1200[8]	10	
			1700[8]	1650[8]	1550[8]	900[8]	16	2
			1850[8]	1900[8]	1800[8]	950[8]	20	
			2000[8]	2100[8]	2000[8]	1050[8]	25	
			2000[8]	2050[8]	2000[8]	1300[8]	28	
			2100[8]	2100[8]	2050[8]	1350[8]	32	
			2200[8]	2150[8]	2050[8]	1350[8]	35	
			2200[8]	2150[8]	2050[8]	1350[8]	40	
			2300[8]	2300[8]	2250[8]	1450[8]	50	
			2400[8]	2750[8]	2700[8]	1650[8]	64	
			2500[8]	2900[8]	2850[8]	1800[8]	100	

(1) Number of stages
(2) These values are based on an output shaft speed of n_2=100 rpm
(3) Based on center of output shaft
(4) Other (sometimes higher) values following changes to T_{2N}, F_r, F_a, cycle, and service life of bearing. Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com
(5) Ratios ($i=n_1/n_2$)
(6) Application-specific speed configurations with NCP – www.neugart.com
(7) See page 142 for the definition
(8) Average thermal input speed at 50% T_{2N} and S1



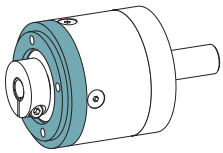
Drawing corresponds to a WPLN090 / 1-stage / smooth output shaft / output flange WPLS-compatible / 14 mm clamping system / motor adaptation – 2-part – round universal flange / B5 flange type motor
All other variants can be retrieved in the Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[1]			WPLN070	WPLN090	WPLN115	WPLN142	p[2]	Code
Pitch circle diameter output	D1		75 (2.953)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)	165 (6.496)		
Mounting bore output	D2	4x	5.5 (0.217)	6.5 (0.256)	8.5 (0.335)	11.0 (0.433)		
Shaft diameter output	D3	k6	19 (0.748)	22 (0.866)	32 (1.260)	40 (1.575)		
Centering diameter output	D5	h7	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)	130 (5.118)		
Diagonal dimension output	D7		92 (3.622)	116 (4.567)	145 (5.709)	185 (7.283)		
Flange cross section output	Q1	■	70 (2.756)	90 (3.543)	115 (4.528)	142 (5.591)		
Total length	L1		137.5 (5.413)	165 (6.496)	218 (8.583)	273 (10.748)	1	
			185 (7.283)	207 (8.150)	248.5 (9.783)	342.5 (13.484)	2	
Housing length	L2		62.5	75	97	99	1	
			110	122.5	135.5	199	2	
Shaft length output	L3		32 (1.260)	41.5 (1.634)	64.5 (2.539)	87 (3.425)		
Centering depth output	L7		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4.5 (0.177)	5 (0.197)		
Flange thickness output	L8		7 (0.276)	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	20 (0.787)		
Min. overall height	L23		179 (7.047)	204 (8.012)	248 (9.744)	318 (12.520)	1	
			179 (7.047)	183 (7.185)	210 (8.268)	259 (10.177)	2	
Clamping system diameter input	D26		More information on page 131					
Motor shaft diameter j6/k6	D20		The dimensions vary with the motor/gearbox flange. The input flange dimensions can be retrieved for each specific motor in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com					
Max. permis. motor shaft length	L20							
Min. permis. motor shaft length								
Centering diameter input	D21							
Centering depth input	L21							
Pitch circle diameter input	D22							
Motor flange length	L22							
Diagonal dimension input	D23							
Mounting thread x depth	G3	4x						
Flange cross section input	Q3	■						
Output shaft with feather key (DIN 6885-1)			A 6x6x20	A 6x6x28	A 10x8x50	A 12x8x65		A
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B1		6 (0.236)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)	12 (0.472)		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H1		21.5 (0.846)	24.5 (0.965)	35 (1.378)	43 (1.693)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)		
Feather key length	L5		20 (0.787)	28 (1.102)	50 (1.969)	65 (2.559)		
Distance from shaft end	L6		4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	4 (0.157)	8 (0.315)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M6x16	M8x19	M12x28	M16x36		
Smooth output shaft								B
Shaft length from shoulder	L4		28 (1.102)	36 (1.417)	58 (2.283)	80 (3.150)		

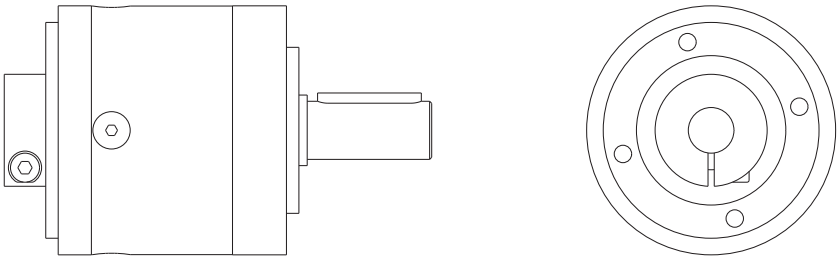
[1] Dimensions in mm (in)
[2] Number of stages

Option: Input design

Code **R**



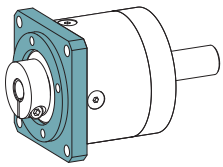
No motor adaptation – round universal flange



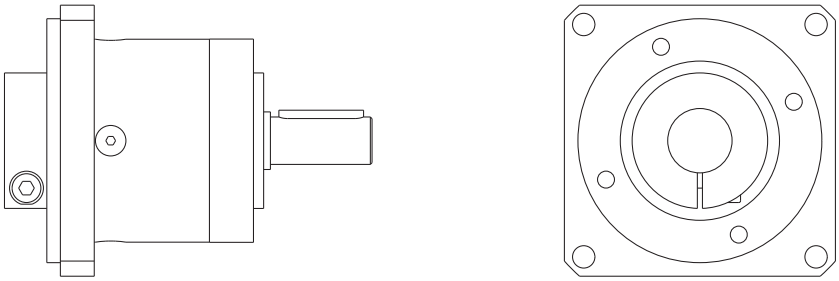
Drawing corresponds to a PLE060 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 11 mm clamping system / no motor adaptation – round universal flange
All other variants can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

This input design applies to the series, frame sizes, and associated clamping systems shown in the product code on pages 131-133.
The respective measurements can be taken from the technical data sheets in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Code **T**



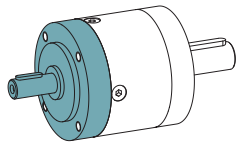
No motor adaptation – square universal flange



Drawing corresponds to a PLE060 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / 19 mm clamping system / no motor adaptation – square universal flange
All other variants can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

This input design applies to the series, frame sizes, and associated clamping systems shown in the product code on pages 131-133.
The respective measurements can be taken from the technical data sheets in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Code	W



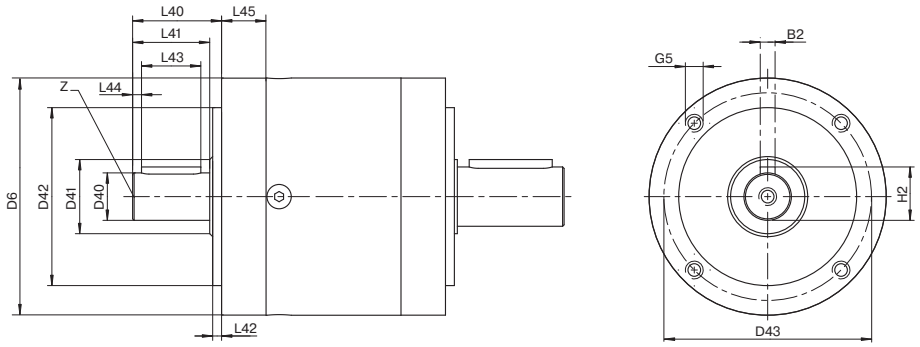
For PLE and PLQE

Gearbox characteristics not listed here correspond to the details on pages 18 to 27 - The gearboxes have to be flanged on input and output flange

Input shaft loads			PLE040	PLE060 PLQE060	PLE080 PLQE080	PLE120 PLQE120	PLE160	p[1]	Code
Radial force input 10,000 h[2]	$F_{r\,input}$	N (lb_f)	100 (22)	250 (56)	450 (101)	1000 (225)	1400 (315)		W
Axial force input 10,000 h[2]	$F_{a\,input}$		120 (27)	300 (67)	500 (112)	1300 (292)	1600 (360)		

Moment of inertia			PLE040	PLE060 PLQE060	PLE080 PLQE080	PLE120 PLQE120	PLE160	p[1]	Code
Mass moment of inertia[3]	J	kgcm² ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.011 - 0.020 (0.097 - 0.177)	0.049 - 0.107 (0.433 - 0.946)	0.269 - 0.587 (2.380 - 5.194)	1.034 - 1.795 (9.150 - 15.885)	2.795 - 8.999 (24.735 - 79.641)	1	W
			0.011 - 0.020 (0.097 - 0.177)	0.050 - 0.092 (0.442 - 0.814)	0.274 - 0.469 (2.424 - 4.150)	1.061 - 1.719 (9.389 - 15.213)	2.627 - 7.565 (23.248 - 66.950)	2	
			0.011 - 0.019 (0.097 - 0.168)	0.048 - 0.057 (0.424 - 0.504)	0.267 - 0.443 (2.362 - 3.920)	1.032 - 1.647 (9.133 - 14.575)	-	3	

Input speeds			PLE040	PLE060 PLQE060	PLE080 PLQE080	PLE120 PLQE120	PLE160	p[1]	Code
Max. mechanical input speed[4]	n_{1Limit}	rpm	18000	13000	7000	6500	4500		W

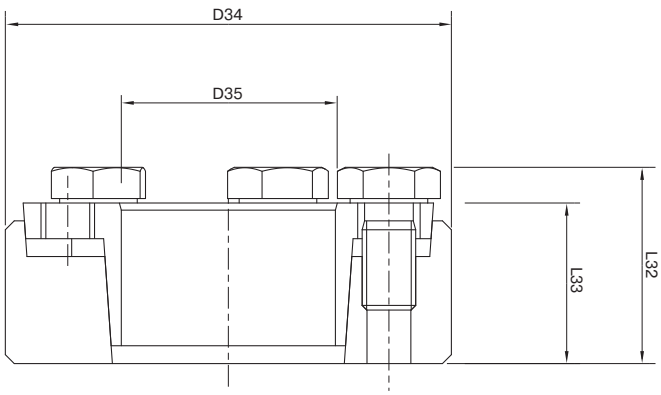


Drawing corresponds to a PLE080 / 1-stage / output shaft with feather key / input shaft – All other variants can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder at www.neugart.com

Geometry[5]			PLE040	PLE060 PLQE060	PLE080 PLQE080	PLE120 PLQE120	PLE160	p[1]	Code
Feather key width (DIN 6885-1)	B2		2 (0.079)	3 (0.118)	5 (0.197)	6 (0.236)	10 (0.394)		W
Housing diameter	D6		40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	115 (4.528)	160 (6.299)		
Shaft diameter input	D40	j6	8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	16 (0.630)	20 (0.787)	35 (1.378)		
Shaft collar input	D41		12 (0.472)	17 (0.669)	25 (0.984)	35 (1.378)	55 (2.165)		
Centering diameter input	D42	h7	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	60 (2.362)	80 (3.150)	110 (4.331)		
Pitch circle diameter input	D43		34 (1.339)	52 (2.047)	70 (2.756)	100 (3.937)	130 (5.118)		
Mounting thread x depth	G5	4x	M4x6	M5x8	M6x10	M10x16	M10x25		
Shaft height including feather key (DIN 6885-1)	H2		8.8 (0.346)	11.2 (0.441)	18.0 (0.709)	22.5 (0.886)	38.0 (1.496)		
Shaft length input	L40		20 (0.787)	28 (1.102)	30 (1.181)	45 (1.772)	65 (2.559)		
Shaft length from shoulder	L41		17 (0.669)	23 (0.906)	26 (1.024)	40 (1.575)	58 (2.283)		
Centering depth input	L42		2 (0.079)	3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)		
Feather key length input	L43		12 (0.472)	18 (0.709)	20 (0.787)	32 (1.260)	45 (1.772)		
Distance from shaft end input	L44		2.5 (0.098)	2.5 (0.098)	3.0 (0.118)	4.0 (0.157)	7.0 (0.276)		
Flange thickness input	L45		10.2 (0.402)	12.7 (0.500)	15.0 (0.591)	31.0 (1.220)	58.0 (2.283)		
Center hole (DIN 332, type DR)	Z		M3x9	M3x9	M5x12	M6x16	M12x28		

(1) Number of stages
(2) Based on center of shaft at n_1=1000 rpm
(3) The ratio-dependent values can be retrieved in Tec Data Finder – www.neugart.com
(4) Allowed operating temperature must be kept; other input speeds available on inquiry
(5) Dimensions in mm (in)

WGN Shrink disc



This shrink disc can be used to make a force-fit connection between your machine shaft and the right angle hollow shaft gearbox WGN.

			WGN070	WGN090	WGN115	WGN142
Art. No.			**58365**	**58366**	**58367**	**58368**
Outside diameter	D34	mm (in)	44 (1.732)	50 (1.968)	72 (2.835)	90 (3.543)
Inner diameter	D35		18 (0.709)	24 (0.945)	36 (1.417)	50 (1.968)
Overall length[1]	L32		19 (0.748)	22 (0.866)	27.3 (1.075)	31.3 (1.232)
Clamp length[1]	L33		15 (0.591)	18 (0.709)	22 (0.866)	26 (1.024)
Width across flats	SW30		10 (0.394)	10 (0.394)	13 (0.512)	13 (0.512)
Number of clamp screws	N30		4 (0.157)	5 (0.197)	5 (0.197)	8 (0.315)
Mass moment of inertia	J	$kgcm^2$ ($lb_f.in.s^2 10^{-4}$)	0.4251 (3.672)	0.7831 (6.930)	4.212 (37.276)	11.55 (102.218)

For the load shaft, we recommend a tolerance of h6 and a surface roughness of Ra < 3.2 µm. CAD data can be accessed at www.neugart.com

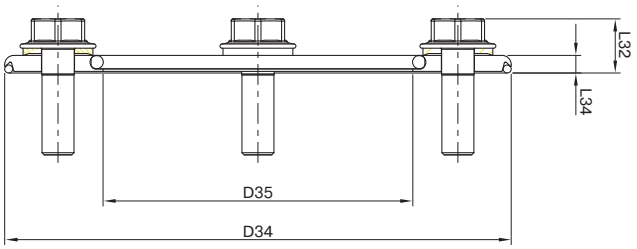
For correct installation of the shrink disc, please refer to the corresponding mounting instructions (www.neugart.com)

Included parts

1 x Shrink disc (incl. screws)

[1] Dimensions in unclamped state

HLAE Sealing kit



The freely positionable sealing kit for the HLAE provides maximum hygienic protection, making it universally suitable for different machine side thicknesses.
It therefore gives you maximum flexibility for connecting to the machine while satisfying the strictest hygienic requirements.

			HLAE070	HLAE090	HLAE110
Art. No.			**63911**	**63858**	**64130**
Outside diameter	D34	mm (in)	75 (2.953)	95 (3.740)	120 (4.724)
Inner diameter	D35		40 (1.575)	58 (2.283)	65 (2.559)
Overall length	L32		8.5 (0.335)	9.5 (0.374)	11.5 (0.453)
Disc length	L34		3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)	3 (0.118)
Width across flats	SW30		8 (0.315)	10 (0.394)	13 (0.512)
Quantity x screw x length	G30		4 x M5x16	4 x M6x20	4 x M8x25

For correct installation of the sealing kit, please refer to the corresponding mounting instructions (www.neugart.com). CAD data can be accessed at www.neugart.com

Included parts

1 x electropolished stainless steel disc

1 x EPDM sealing ring (seal to application)

1 x EPDM sealing ring (seal to gearbox)

4 x USIT-VA with EPDM coated sealing washer, EHEDG-compliant

4 x Hygienic Design stainless steel screw (electropolished), EHEDG-compliant

Max. transferable output torque

Calculations of gear teeth service lives differentiate between long life and finite life. See diagram.

Long life

All Neugart planetary gearboxes are designed for the long life range within the specified nominal torques T_{2N}.
The load specifications can be reached any number of times without the gear teeth failing.

Finite life

Intermittent duty may transfer brief torque peaks or increased application factors that exceed the specified nominal torque T_{2N}.

Calculating the max application torque $T_{2application}$

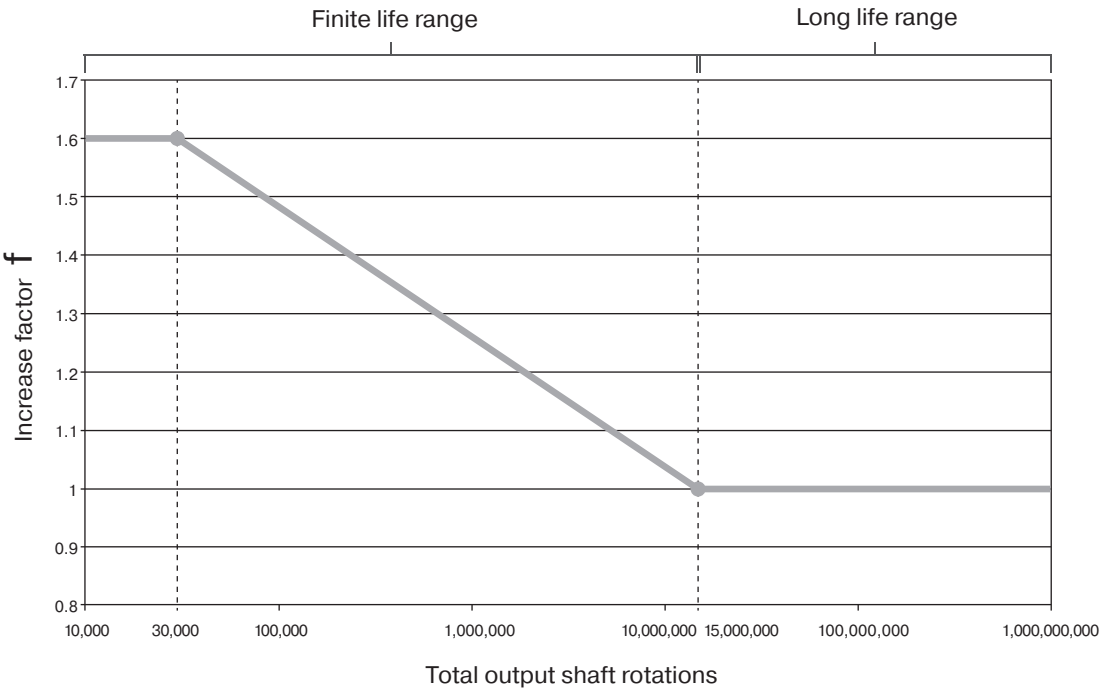
* The total output shaft rotations under the increased application torques are determined.
* The resulting max increase factor f can be determined from the diagram.
* The max transferable application torque $T_{2max\_application}$ is calculated:

$$T_{2max\_application} = f \times T_{2N}$$

* The application torque $T_{2application}$ may not exceed the gearbox's calculated max application torque $T_{2max\_application}$

$$T_{2max\_application} \geq T_{2application}$$

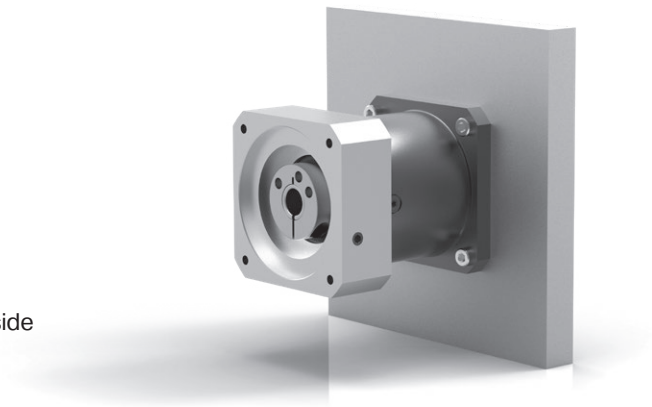
Increase factor f as a function of the total "output shaft rotations"



Ambient conditions

The following ambient conditions for the thermal design serve as the basis for the catalog values:

* The motor does not heat up the gearbox
* Flange mounted plate (application side):
  - Square plate = 2 x gearbox output flange size
  - Material: steel
* Plate connected via machine bed: 20°C (68°F) on one side
* No hindrance to gearbox convection
* Ambient temperature: 20°C (68°F)



Application specific configuration with NCP – www.neugart.com

Contact

Group Headquarters
Neugart GmbH
Keltenstraße 16
77971 Kippenheim
Phone: +49 7825 847-0
Fax: +49 7825 847-2999
Email: sales@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com

USA Headquarters
Neugart USA Corp.
14325 South Lakes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
Phone: +1 980 299-9800
Fax: +1 980 299-9799
Email: sales@neugartusa.com
Web: www.neugart.com/en-us

China Headquarters
Neugart Planetary Gearboxes (Shenyang) Co., Ltd.
No.152, 22nd road
E&T Development Zone Shenyang,
PC 110143
Phone: +86 24 2537-4959
Fax: +86 24 2537-2552
Email: sales@neugart.net.cn
Web: www.neugart.net.cn

Italy Headquarters
Neugart Italia S.r.l.
Corso Matteotti 30
10121 Torino
Phone: +39 011 640 8248
Fax: +39 011 640 6205
Email: commerciale@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/it-it

France Headquarters
Neugart France S.A.S.
28 rue Schweighaeuser
67000 Strasbourg
Phone: +49 7825 847-2168
Fax: +49 7825 847-2999
Email: sales@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/fr-fr

Turkey Headquarters
Neugart Redüktör San. Tic. Ltd. Şti
Burhaniye Mah. Atilla Sk. No:12
34676 Beylerbeyi – Üsküdar / İstanbul
Phone: +90 216 639 4050
Fax: +90 216 639 4052
Email: sales@neugart.com.tr
Web: www.neugart.com/tr-tr

Brazil Headquarters
Neugart do Brasil
Equipamentos Industriais Ltda
Aceso José Sartorelli, km 2,1 -
Parque das Árvores
SP CEP 18550-000 Boituva
Phone: +55 15 3363-9910
Fax: +55 15 3363-9911
Email: comercial@neugart.com.br
Web: www.neugart.com/pt-br

Germany Baden-Wuerttemberg
B & K Antriebstechnik GmbH
Anhauser Str. 76
89547 Gerstetten-Dettingen
Phone: +49 7324 91012-0
Fax: +49 7324 91012-25
Email: info@b-k-antriebstechnik.de
Web: www.b-k-antriebstechnik.de

Germany Bavaria
Helmut Schwarz
85241 Hebertshausen
Phone: +49 171 7587709
Email: helmut.schwarz@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/de-de

Germany Bavaria
Karl-Heinz Sippel
97074 Würzburg
Phone: +49 171 8812757
Email: karl-heinz.sippel@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/de-de

Central Germany/Western Germany
Hans-Jürgen Becker
63739 Aschaffenburg
Phone: +49 151 18812750
Email: hans-juergen.becker@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/de-de

Northern Germany/Western Germany
Marco Stührenberg
32758 Detmold
Phone: +49 151 18812751
Email: marco.stuehrenberg@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/de-de

Eastern Germany
Sebastian Gruner
09224 Chemnitz
Phone: +49 151 18817647
Email: sebastian.gruner@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/de-de

Austria
TAT TECHNOM Antriebstechnik GmbH
Technologiering 13 - 17
4060 Leonding
Phone: +43 7229 64840-0
Fax: +43 7229 64840-99
Email: tat@tat.at
Web: www.tat.at

Belgium
Automotion
Bilksken 36
9920 Lovendegem
Phone: +32 93 705555
Fax: +32 93 705550
Email: info@automotion.be
Web: www.automotion.be

Belgium
Caldic Techniek Belgium NV SA
Tollaan 73
1932 Sint Stevens Woluwe
Phone: +32 2720 49 81
Fax: +32 2720 81 01
Email: infobelgium@caldic-techniek.be
Web: www.caldic.com

Czech Republic
TAT – POHONOVÁ TECHNIKA s.r.o.
370 06 České Budějovice
Hraniční 2253
Phone: +420 387 414-414
Fax: +420 387 414-415
Email: tat@cz.tat.at
Web: www.tat.cz

Denmark
ServoTech A/S
Ulvehavevej 44B
7100 Vejle
Phone: +45 7942 80 80
Email: sales@servotech.dk
Web: www.servotech.dk

Finland
Oy Movetec Ab
Suokalliontie 9
01740 Vantaa
Phone: +358 9 5259-230
Fax: +358 9 5259-2333
Email: info@movetec.fi
Web: www.movetec.fi

France
Neugart France S.A.S.
28 rue Schweighaeuser
67000 Strasbourg
Phone: +49 7825 847-2168
Fax: +49 7825 847-2999
Email: sales@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/fr-fr

Greece
KYMA Automation
Mesaio 54500
Thessaloniki
Phone: +30 2310 786002
Fax: +30 2310 011812
Email: info@kyma-automation.gr
Web: www.kyma-automation.gr

Italy
Neugart Italia S.r.l.
Corso Matteotti 30
10121 Torino
Phone: +39 011 640 8248
Fax: +39 011 640 6205
Email: commerciale@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com/it-it

Netherlands
Caldic Techniek B.V.
Schuttevaerweg 60
3044 BB Rotterdam
Phone: +31 104 156622
Fax: +31 104 378810
Email: info@caldic-techniek.nl
Web: www.caldic.com

Netherlands
ABI b.v.
A. Hofmanweg 60
2031 BL Haarlem
Phone: +31 23 531 9292
Fax: +31 23 532 6599
Email: info@abi.nl
Web: www.abi.nl

Norway
Aratron AS
Bjørnerudveien 17
1266 Oslo
Phone: +47 23 19 1660
Fax: +47 23 19 1661
Email: firmapost@aratron.no
Web: www.aratron.no

Poland
P.P.H. WObit E.K.J. Ober s.c.
Dęborzyce 16
62-045 Pniewy
Phone: +48 61 2227-410
Fax: +48 61 2227-439
Email: wobit@wobit.com.pl
Web: www.wobit.com.pl

Spain
Brotomatic, S.L.
C/San Miguel de Acha, 2-Pab. 3
01010 Vitoria-Gasteiz (Álava)
Phone: +34 945 249411, 249776
Fax: +34 945 227832
Email: broto@brotomatic.es
Web: www.brotomatic.es

Sweden
SDT Scandinavian Drive Technologies
Sabelgatan 4
254 67 Helsingborg
Phone: +46 42 380800
Fax: +46 42 380813
Email: info@sdt.se
Web: www.sdt.se

Switzerland
Relex AG
Wilenstrasse 43
8832 Wilen
Phone: +41 55 2254611
Fax: +41 55 2254619
Email: info@relex.ch
Web: www.relex.ch

United Kingdom
HMK Automation Group Ltd
Kappa House, Hatter Street
Congleton
Cheshire CW12 1QJ
Phone: +44 1260 279411
Fax: +44 1260 281022
Email: sales@hmkdirect.com
Web: www.hmkdirect.com

Turkey
Neugart Redüktör San. Tic. Ltd. Şti
Burhaniye Mah. Atilla Sk. No:12
34676 Beylerbeyi – Üsküdar / İstanbul
Phone: +90 216 639 4050
Fax: +90 216 639 4052
Email: sales@neugart.com.tr
Web: www.neugart.com/tr-tr

Contact

Brazil/Argentina
Neugart do Brasil
Equipamentos Industriais Ltda
Aceso José Sartorelli, km 2,1 -
Parque das Árvores
SP CEP 18550-000 Boituva
Phone: +55 15 3363-9910
Fax: +55 15 3363-9911
Email: comercial@neugart.com.br
Web: www.neugart.com/pt-br

China
Neugart Planetary Gearboxes (Shenyang) Co., Ltd.
No.152, 22nd road
E&T Development Zone Shenyang,
PC 110143
Phone: +86 24 2537-4959
Fax: +86 24 2537-2552
Email: sales@neugart.net.cn
Web: www.neugart.net.cn

India
Fluro Engineering PVT. Ltd.
Plot No.B-29/1, MIDC,
Taloja, Dist. Raigad,
Navi Mumbai - 410208
Maharashtra
Phone: +91 22 2741-1922, 2740-1153
Fax: +91 22 2741-1933
Email: sales@fluroengg.com
Web: www.fluroengg.com

Israel
SUZIN TRANSMISSION SYSTEM LTD.
4 Hapeles St., Bldg. 11
Gav-Yam ind. Park
Haifa
Phone: +972 4 8724148, 8725708
Fax: +972 4 8414284
Email: info@suzin.co.il
Web: www.suzin.co.il

Malaysia
Aims Motion Technology Sdn. Bhd.
No.19 Jalan Industri PBP8,
Taman Industri Pusat Bandar Puchong,
47100 Puchong Selangor
Phone: +6 03 5882-1896
Fax: +6 03 5882-1845
Email: shchng@aimsmotion.com.my
Web: www.aimsmotion.com.my

South Korea
Intech Automation Inc.
2-1504, Ace Hitech City
55-20 Mullae-Dong 3-Ga,
Youngdeungpo-Ku, Seoul, 50-972
Phone: +82 2 3439-0070
Fax: +82 2 3439-0080
Email: intech@intechautomation.co.kr
Web: www.intechautomation.co.kr

Taiwan
Alteks Co., Ltd.
5F, 580, Sec. 1, Min-Sheng N. Road,
Kuei-Shan Hsiang,
Taoyuan Hsien
Phone: +886 886 3 2121-020
Fax: +886 886 3 2121-250
Email: cd.yeh@msa.hinet.net
Web: www.alteks.com.tw

Turkey
Neugart Redüktör San. Tic. Ltd. Şti
Burhaniye Mah. Atilla Sk. No:12
34676 Beylerbeyi – Üsküdar / İstanbul
Phone: +90 216 639 4050
Fax: +90 216 639 4052
Email: sales@neugart.com.tr
Web: www.neugart.com/tr-tr

Category

Economy Line

Precision at an attractive price.
The economical gearbox model series with an outstanding price/performance ratio. The Economy model series impresses with high precision of up to 6 arcmin of torsional backlash and a high performance density, a wide range of variants and numerous adaptation options.

Precision Line

The Precision Line is suitable for anyone who wants precision.The standard torsional backlash of 3 arcmin and optionally 1 arcmin provides maximum precision for the application. Special bearing and gasket technologies and cage-type planetary carriers increase the performance of the Precision Line. The model series is completed by special low-vibration and high-performance right angle gearboxes with hypoid teeth.

Hygienic Design

Thanks to the seamless design and the use of electropolished stainless steel, this gearbox series has been specially developed for use in the food and pharmaceutical areas.
The protection class categorization of IP69K is the guarantee of maximum tightness. The Hygienic Line is also characterized by FDA certification and 3-A sanitary standards for components.

Transmission direction

Coaxial gearbox

The input and the output shafts are in a straight line.

Right angle gearbox

The input shaft and the output shaft are offset from each other by 90°.

Rotation direction

Equidirectional rotation

The input and the output shaft rotate in the same direction.

Counterdirectional rotation

The drive shaft and the output shaft rotate in opposite directions.

Gearing

Spur gear

Maximum torques can be transmitted with straight teeth. This significantly increases the performance density of the gearbox.

Helical gear

Helical teeth reduce the amount of operating noise. Vibration is reduced to a minimum. The surface quality is therefore increased when used in processing machines.

Gearing

Bevel gear right angle stage

A bevel gear set with straight gearing and a 1:1 transmission ratio is used for the angle step. This angle step technology combines a low installation space requirement with high performance capability. The two axes operate on one level, i.e. without an axis offset.

Hypoid gear right angle stage

Because of its hypoid teeth, this right angle gearbox operates smoothly and with little vibration. Another advantage of this type of gearing is low noise generation. Both axes are offset to each other, i.e. they are on different levels.

Output flange

Round type output flange

The standard interface for uncomplicated, easy assembly. A threaded hole in the machine unit or countering with threaded nuts is not required.
The gearbox is directly attached to the threaded holes in the gearbox at the application side with four screws.

Square type output flange

Because of the square output flange, the gearbox can be screwed directly to the machine without an intermediate flange. The output flange with through holes makes simple but secure installation and universal accessibility possible.

Extra large round type output flange

The large installation flange with 8 or 12 screw-on holes makes the transmission of extremely high torques possible.

Bearing

Low-friction deep groove ball bearings

Thanks to the low-friction bearing concept, the gearbox is optimally designed for fast rotation speeds. The low heat development of this bearing makes permanently fast rotation speeds possible without affecting performance.

Reinforced deep groove ball bearings

Extra-large deep groove ball bearings make it possible to absorb high levels of radial and axial force. The drive elements can be fitted directly to the output shaft without additional bearing components.

Preloaded tapered roller bearings

Tapered roller bearings that are pre-stressed in pairs provide additional, permanent rigidity. Even with variable operating directions, the output bearings remain exact.

Preloaded angular contact roller bearings

Inclined roller bearings arranged in pairs with a large diameter make maximum radial and axial force possible. The tilting moment of the gearbox also increases to a considerable extent.
Gearboxes equipped with inclined roller bearings are ideal for rotary tables or rack and pinion applications.

Seals

Rotary shaft seal

The pre-tensioned radial shaft seal designed by Neugart resists dust and jets of water achieving an IP65 protection class.

Option: FFKM seal

An FFKM seal can optionally be used for greater resistance to chemicals and heat.

Others

Option: Reduced backlash

Reduced backlash with < 1 arcmin for coaxial gearboxes, or < 3 arcmin for right angle gearboxes can be optionally selected for maximum accuracy.

Option: Splined output shaft (DIN 5480)

A splined output shaft in accordance with DIN 5480 can be optionally used.

High ratio variety

These gearboxes have an extremely wide range of different transmission ratios ranging from i=3 to i=512.

Extra long centering collar

The long centering collar moves the output bearing closer to the application and thus improves the support of the radial forces without increasing the axial installation space.

Flange output shaft ISO 9409

The standardized flange interface in accordance with ISO 9409 guarantees of quick and easy installation of drive components such as belt pulleys, linear units and turntables. The torsional stiffness of this gearbox is several times greater than those versions with normal output shafts. The integrated dowel pin drill hole provides additional stability during installation. The gearbox is also optionally available without a dowel pin drill hole, but comes with with a different thread instead.

Planet carrier in disc design

The planets are supported at one side in the disk version of the planetary carrier. With this planetary carrier design, the mass inertia of the gearbox is reduced and the dynamics are therefore significantly increased.

Planet carrier in cage design

The cage design of the planetary carrier increases the torsional stiffness of the gearbox considerably, since the planets are supported at both sides. The gearbox becomes more torsionally rigid with much more accurate positioning. Greater torque can also be transmitted.

Hollow shaft

A hollow shaft with 1-stage gearboxes allows flexible line leadthrough towards the application.

Hollow shaft for clamping system with shrink disc

A hollow shaft makes it possible to use a clamping system with a shrink disc for force-fitting connection of the machine shaft. Clamping at both sides is possible, and lines can also be led through.

Navigation aid:

On the following pages you will find
detailed explanations
of the technical features of our gearboxes.

For your notes

Neugart GmbH
Keltenstraße 16
77971 Kippenheim
Deutschland
Phone: +49 7825 847-0
Fax: +49 7825 847-2999
Email: sales@neugart.com
Web: www.neugart.com

Neugart USA Corp.
14325 South Lakes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
USA
Phone: +1 980 299-9800
Fax: +1 980 299-9799
Email: sales@neugartusa.com
Web: www.neugart.com/en-us

Neugart Planetary Gearboxes (Shenyang) Co., Ltd.
No.152, 22nd road
E&T Development Zone Shenyang, PC 110143
PR China
Phone: +86 24 2537-4959
Fax: +86 24 2537-2552
Email: sales@neugart.net.cn
Web: www.neugart.net.cn

100324320 Precision gearbox catalog 10.2019 · Subject to modifications